



---

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service  
Wildlife Services

---

**Historic document – Content may not reflect  
current scientific research, policies or practices.**

# Marking and Tagging of Aquatic Animals: An Indexed Bibliography



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
Fish and Wildlife Service / *Resource Publication* 165

## *Resource Publications*

This publication of the Fish and Wildlife Service is one of a series of semitechnical or instructional materials dealing with investigations related to wildlife and fish. Each is published as a separate paper. The Service distributes a limited number of these reports for the use of Federal and State agencies and cooperators. A list of recent issues appears on inside back cover.

Copies of this publication may be obtained from the Publications Unit, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Matomic Building, Room 148, Washington, DC 20240, or may be purchased from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161.

### **Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

Wydoski, Richard S.

Marking and tagging of aquatic animals.

(Resource publication / U.S. Department of the Interior,  
Fish and Wildlife Service ; 165)

Bibliography: p.

Includes index.

Supt. of Docs. no.: I 49.66:165

1. Fish tagging—Bibliography. 2. Shellfish tagging—  
Bibliography. 3. Aquatic animals—Bibliography. I. Emery,  
Lee, 1946-. II. Title. III. Series: Resource publication  
(U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service) ; 165.

S914.A3 no. 165 333.95'4'0973 s 87-600168

[Z5973.F54]

[Sh1.56.8]

[016.59192'028]

# **Marking and Tagging of Aquatic Animals: An Indexed Bibliography**

**By Lee Emery  
Richard Wydoski**



**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE**  
*Resource Publication 165*  
Washington, D.C. • 1987

## Contents

	Page
<b>Abstract</b> . . . . .	1
<b>Acknowledgments</b> . . . . .	2
<b>Bibliography</b> . . . . .	3
<b>Key Word Index</b> . . . . .	52
<b>Biological Marks</b> . . . . .	52
<b>Chemical Marks</b> . . . . .	52
<b>Effects on Animal—General, Amphibians, Crustaceans, Invertebrates, Mammals, Marine Fishes, Mollusks, Reptiles, Other</b> . . . . .	52
<b>General References</b> . . . . .	53
<b>Invertebrates—General, Crustaceans, Mollusks, Other</b> . . . . .	53
<b>Marine Fishes</b> . . . . .	54
<b>Marking Cost and Reward Systems</b> . . . . .	54
<b>Marking Techniques</b> . . . . .	54
<b>Physical Tags—Body Cavity, Branding, Coded Wire, Dangler, Microtags, Mutilation, Petersen, Strap, Subcutaneous, Telemetric, Vinyl Tubing, Other</b> . . . . .	54
<b>Recovery and Retention</b> . . . . .	56
<b>Statistical Marking Techniques</b> . . . . .	56
<b>Vertebrates, Nonfish—General, Amphibians, Mammals, Reptiles</b> . . . . .	57

# **Marking and Tagging of Aquatic Animals: An Indexed Bibliography**

by

**Lee Emery<sup>1</sup> and Richard Wydoski<sup>2</sup>**

*U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Fisheries Academy  
National Fisheries Center-Leetown  
Kearneysville, West Virginia 25430*

## **Abstract**

This bibliography is a compilation of selected references on the marking and tagging of aquatic animals, with special reference to information on different kinds of marks or tags that are available, techniques of application, retention or recovery of marks or tags, and the effects of marks or tags on the organism. The references are arranged alphabetically by author, consecutively numbered, and indexed by key words that enable easy access to references on particular subjects. The references are about equally divided between methods of marking fish and methods of marking other aquatic animals.

The marking or tagging of animals is an important technique in fishery and wildlife management. It is used in fishery management and research to obtain information on such topics as stock assessment, migration, behavior, age validation, mortality, population size, and stocking success. All marks or tags have capabilities and limitations that must be considered in choosing a particular mark for specific purposes. The published literature on this subject is extensive but has not been compiled in a readily usable form. This bibliography is a compilation of selected references that should be useful as a starting point for biologists who are planning to mark fish or other aquatic animals.

Thousands of tagging operations have been conducted over a span of several centuries. It is uncer-

tain when fish were first marked, but one of the earliest references was provided by Izaak Walton in his treatise *The Compleat Angler*, which was first published in 1653. In the fifth edition, Walton and Cotton (1898) described the 15th century recovery of a tagged "pike"<sup>3</sup> and discussed Walton's technique of marking fish by tying a colored ribbon to the caudal peduncle. The marking of fish and other aquatic organisms encompasses a wide variety of techniques that range from the simple, such as attaching chicken wire to an organism or mutilating fins or toes, to the much more complex, such as identifying coded wire tags with x-rays, using satellites to monitor organisms tagged with electronic devices, or branding with laser beams.

The references in this bibliography were selected to include some early historical studies that summarized the literature available at that time, or provided the first record of use of a specific mark or application technique. Others—such as those on radio and sonic tags—concern the use of these devices on a variety of fish and other aquatic animals. However, most of the references concern the different kinds of tags that are available; techniques of application, retention, and recovery of

<sup>1</sup>Present address: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Office of Hydropower Licensing, 825 N. Capitol Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20426.

<sup>2</sup>Present address: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, P.O. Box 25486, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colo. 80225.

<sup>3</sup>The authenticity of this tagging has been questioned. (W. B. Scott and E. J. Crossman. 1973. Freshwater fishes of Canada. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. Bull. 184.)

marks or tags; and the effects of tags on the organisms. Emphasis is on references published from 1950 to the early 1980's. In general, works published after 1970 contain most of the pertinent information needed to enable a biologist or manager to choose the type of mark and technique that is most appropriate.

Most of the references are easily accessible through libraries. Many references on fish marking published in foreign journals were omitted because they could not be readily obtained and the results or techniques discussed were similar to those obtained from studies conducted in North America. Many references for animals other than fish were found in foreign publications that can be obtained from most large library systems. In general, the references are rather evenly divided between freshwater and marine organisms. We have included four periodicals (*International Marine Angler*, *Underwater Telemetry Newsletter*, *Marine Turtle Newsletter*, and the *Newsletter of Cooperative Shark Tagging Program*) in this bibliography because they usually contain helpful information about tagging or marking.

An on-line computer search was performed by using the DIALOG data base service. The files searched were BIOSIS (Biosciences Information Service, Files 5 and 55), AQUACULTURE (File 112), AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES ABSTRACTS (File 44), and FISH AND WILDLIFE REFERENCE SERVICE DATABASE (File 957). Sets of key words (singular and plural) were combined with other key words to identify pertinent references. The first group of key words included brand, branding, clip, clipping, mark, marking, radio transmitter, tattoo, and tracking. These terms were then combined with biosystematic codes in BIOSIS that represented the following animals: abalone, alligator, clam, conch, crab, crayfish, crocodile, dolphin, fish, frog, leech, lobster, mussel, newt, octopus, oyster, porpoise, prawn, salamander, scallop, shellfish, shrimp, squid, tadpole, turtle, water snake, and whale. These key words were entered individually into the other data bases that do not have systems for coding animals. The following animals were encountered while we were developing the bibliography and are listed here to show the variety of animals that are included in the bibliography: banana slug, caiman, insects, manatee, marine sandworms and bloodworms, sea anemone, sea

cucumber, sea hare, sea urchin, shark, sponges, starfish, sting ray, toad, and whelk.

Selected key words were used to index the references for convenience and ease in locating the literature on particular tags, marks, techniques, or factors affecting the recovery of tags or marks. Although most of the key words are standard descriptive terms, the use of several for this bibliography should be clarified. The category **Chemical Marks** includes materials such as adhesive resins, dyes, fluorescent pigments, inks, polymer injections, radioisotopes, stains, and tattoos. **General Tagging** includes references that offer detailed reviews on particular tagging methods or summarize many different kinds of tags, marks, and techniques. The 12 subdivisions of the category **Physical Marks** are mostly self-descriptive but the following should be defined: **Branding** includes laser and thermal marks; **Vinyl Tubing Tags** include all vinyl plastic tags such as carapace, dart, Dennison, flag anchor, herring, ribbon, roto, spaghetti, sphyrion, streamer, and toggle; **Petersen Disks** include bachelor button, cheek tag, Heincke stud, and other tags of the pin-and-disk type; **Dangler Tags** include such types as anchor, Atkins, Carlin, fingerling tags, hydrostatic, internal anchor, and Lea; and **Other Tags** include all the other types of marks that do not fit into one of the 12 subdivisions of **Physical Marks** (e.g., bobbers, chicken wire, hooks, luminescent tape, paint, paper clips, photographs, rubber bands, scars, and x-ray films). Eels (*Anguilla*), striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*), and salmon (*Oncorhynchus* spp. and *Salmo* *salar*) were arbitrarily excluded from the category of marine fishes, and appear in the non-designated category of freshwater species.

## Acknowledgments

We thank Joyce A. Mann, Vi Catrow, and Lora McKenzie of the National Fisheries Center's Technical Information Services for their assistance in conducting computer searches for references and for obtaining the references for verification; Carolyn Brill for typing the manuscript; Debra L. Brown for assembling the key word index by computer; and Carolyn Banks for preparing the front cover.

## Bibliography

1. Aasen, O., K. P. Anderson, J. Gulland, K. P. Madsen, and D. Sahrhage. 1961. ICES herring tagging experiments in 1957 and 1958. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer 152. 50 pp.
2. Abbott, R. R., and E. O. Salo. 1973. Contribution to the recreational fishery of pen-reared chinook salmon released as yearlings. Pages 34-35 in D. E. Rogers and R. W. Moore, eds. Research in fisheries, 1972. Univ. Wash., Coll. Fish., Contrib. 375.
3. Ables, A., editor. 1972. New branding iron for catfish. Am. Fish Farmer World Aquacult. News 3(5):16.
4. Adkins, G., J. Tarver, P. Bowman, and B. Savoie. 1979. A study of the commercial finfish in coastal Louisiana. La. Wildl. Fish. Comm., Fish. Bull. 29. 87 pp.
5. Ager, L. M. 1978. A biotelemetry study of the movements of walleye in Central Hills Reservoir, Tennessee. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 30:311-323.
6. Ahlstrom, E. H. 1957. A review of recent studies of subpopulations of Pacific fishes. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.—Fish. 208:44-73.
7. Ahrenholz, D. W. 1981. Recruitment and exploitation of Gulf menhaden, *Brevoortia patronus*. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 79:325-336.
8. Akyuz, E. F. 1970. A guide to marks used for tunas and an inventory of tuna marking projects. Food Agric. Organ. United Nations, Fish Circ. 101. 119 pp.
9. Alaska Fisheries Board and Alaska Department of Fisheries. 1954. King crab. Pages 34-43 in Annual report 6. Juneau, Alaska.
10. Al-Hamid, M. I. 1954. The use of dyes for marking fish. Prog. Fish-Cult. 16:25-29.
11. Allen, B. M. 1916. Notes on the spiny lobster (*Panulirus interruptus*) of the California coast. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. 16(12):139-152.
12. Allen, D. M. 1963. A device for measuring live shrimp. Page 92 in Biological Laboratory, Galveston, Tex., for the year ending 30 June 1962. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Circ. 161.
13. Allen, D. M., and T. J. Costello. 1962. Grading large numbers of live shrimp for marking experiments. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24:46-48.
14. Allen, D. M., and T. J. Costello. 1963. The use of Atkins-type tags on shrimp. Pages 88-89 in Biological Laboratory, Galveston, Tex., fishery research for the year ending 30 June 1962. U.S. Dep. Fish Wildl. Serv., Circ. 161.
15. Allen, G. H. 1965. Estimating error associated with ocean recoveries of fin-marked coho salmon. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 94:319-326.
16. Allen, K. R. 1963. A review of tagging experiments in New Zealand. Pages 140-141 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
17. Allendorf, F. W., F. M. Utter, and B. P. May. 1975. Gene duplication within the family Salmonidae: Detection and determination of the genetic control of duplicate loci through inheritance studies and the examination of populations. Pages 415-432 in C. L. Markert, ed. Isozymes. IV. Genetics and evolution. Academic Press, New York.
18. Alpin, J. A. 1945. The effect of internal tags upon sardines. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Fish Bull. 61:43-62.
19. Alverson, D. L., and B. M. Chatwin. 1957. Results from tagging experiments on a spawning stock of petrale sole, *Eopsetta jordani* (Lockington). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 14:953-974.
20. Alverson, D. L., and H. K. Chenoweth. 1951. Experimental testing of fish tags on albacore in a water tunnel. Comm. Fish. Rev. 13(8):1-7.
21. Amlaner, D. J., Jr., and D. W. Macdonald, editors. 1980. A handbook of biotelemetry and radio tracking. Pergamon Press, New York. 804 pp.
22. Anas, R. E., and S. Murai. 1969. Use of scale characters as a discriminant function for classifying sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) by continent of origin. Int. North Pac. Fish. Comm. Bull. 26:157-172.
23. Ancellin, J. 1963. Herring tagging in the North Sea and eastern English Channel. Pages 323-326 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
24. Anderson, D. P. 1984. Immunization of shad (*Alosa sapidissima*) for purposes of marking and protecting against diseases. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Res. Inf. Bull. 84-13.
25. Anderson, E. 1973. A method for marking nudibranchs. Veliger 16(1):121-122.
26. Anderson, K. P., and O. Bagge. 1963. The benefit of plaice transplantation as estimated by tagging experiments. Pages 162-171 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
27. Andrews, A. K. 1972. Survival and mark retention of a small cyprinid marked with fluorescent pigments. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101:128-133.
28. Anonymous. 1956. Means of tracking individual fish. Prog. Fish-Cult. 18:192.

29. Anonymous. 1956. Report on the investigations by the United States for the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission—1956. Part D. Pages 66-88 in Annual report—1956. International North Pacific Fisheries Commission.
30. Anonymous. 1956. Yippee! It's branding time. Pa. Angler 25(3):2-5.
31. Anonymous. 1958. The research program of the North Pacific Fisheries Commission. Part III. Pages 23-24 in Annual report—1958. International North Pacific Fisheries Commission.
32. Anonymous. 1959. Report on the investigations by the United States for the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission—1959. Part C. Pages 79-107 in Annual report—1959. International North Pacific Fisheries Commission.
33. Anonymous. 1965. A guide to fish marks. J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer 30(1):87-160.
34. Anonymous. 1969. Woods-Hole reports on 4-year game fish tagging program. Comm. Fish. Rev. 31(12):19-20.
35. Anonymous. 1971. Laser marks in fish. U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Res. 19:15.
36. Anonymous. 1979. Antarctic team tags 'little' whale. Fish. News Int. 18(1):27.
37. Anonymous. 1980. Pacific game fish tagging: A summary of releases and recoveries in 1979. Int. Mar. Angler 42(4):3,10.
38. Aranason, A. N., and K. H. Mills. 1981. Bias and loss of precision due to tag loss in Jolly-Seber estimates for mark-recapture experiments. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 38:1077-1095.
39. Armstrong, G. C. 1949. Mortality, rate of growth, and fin regeneration of marked and unmarked lake trout fingerlings at the Provincial Fish Hatchery, Port Arthur, Ontario. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 77:129-131.
40. Armstrong, R. H., and R. F. Blackett. 1966. Use and evaluation of dart tags to study the migration habits of Dolly Varden, *Salvelinus malma* (Walbaum). Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 95:320-323.
41. Arnold, D. E. 1966. Marking fish with dyes and other chemicals. U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv., Tech. Pap. 10. 44 pp.
42. Arnold, D. E. 1966. Use of the jaw-injection technique for marking warmwater fish. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 95:432-433.
43. Arnold, G. P., and B. H. Holford. 1978. The physical effects of an acoustic tag on the swimming performance of plaice and cod. J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer 38(2):189-200.
44. Arnoldi, D. C., W. H. Herke, and E. J. Clairman, Jr. 1974. Estimate of growth rate and length of stay in a marsh nursery of juvenile Atlantic croaker, *Micropogon undulatus* (Linnaeus), "sandblasted" with fluorescent pigments. Proc. Annu. Sess. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst. 26:158-172.
45. Ashley, K. W., D. L. Garling, Jr., and J. J. Ney. 1981. Use of age-length relationship as a marker for differentiating geographical stocks of adult channel catfish. N. Am. J. Fish. Manage. 1:77-79.
46. Ashton, D. G. 1978. Marking zoo animals for identification. Pages 30-34 in B. Stonehouse, ed. Animal marking: Recognition marking of animals in research. University Park Press, Baltimore, Md.
47. Aslanova, N. E. 1963. Methods of fish tagging in the USSR. Experiments on using different types of tags and methods of attachment. Pages 314-317 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
48. Axford, S. 1974. A rapidly applied fish tag suitable for a wide range of species. Fish. Manage. 5:35-38.
49. Babcock, W. H. 1969. Growth and annuli of jaw-tagged cutthroat trout. Prog. Fish-Cult. 31:216.
50. Babel, J. S. 1967. Reproduction, life history, and ecology of the round sting ray, *Urolophus halleri* Cooper. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Fish Bull. 137. 104 pp.
51. Bacon, P. R. 1971. Tagless turtles. J. Int. Turtle Tortoise Soc. 5(3):26-27.
52. Bagenal, T. B. 1967. A method of marking fish eggs and larvae. Nature (Lond.) 214:113.
53. Bagenal, T. B., F. J. H. Mackereth, and J. Heron. 1973. The distinction between brown trout and sea trout by the strontium content of their scales. J. Fish Biol. 5:555-557.
54. Baglin, R. E., Jr., M. I. Farber, W. H. Lenarz, and J. M. Mason, Jr. 1980. Shedding rates of plastic and metal dart tags from Atlantic bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 78(1):179-185.
55. Bailey, M. M. 1965. Lake trout fin-clipping rates at two national fish hatcheries. Prog. Fish-Cult. 27:169-170.
56. Bailey, R. E., O. E. Maughan, and C. B. Schreck. 1973. An evaluation of catchable trout movement using two marking techniques. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 27:574-579.
57. Baker, J. A., and T. Modde. 1977. Susceptibility to predation of blacktail shiners stained with Bismark Brown Y. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 106:334-338.

58. Balasingam, E., and T. Y. Pong. 1972. Preliminary observation on nesting returns of the leathery turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea* Linn.) in central Trengganu, Malaysia. Malays. Nat. J. 25:6-9.
59. Balazs, G. H. 1973. A simplified method for identifying experimental shrimp. Prog. Fish-Cult. 35:27.
60. Balazs, G. H. 1978. Tatooing green turtles. Mar. Turtle Newsl. 8:3.
61. Balazs, G. H. 1982. Factors affecting the retention of metal tags on sea turtles. Mar. Turtle Newsl. 20:11-14.
62. Baldwin, H. A. 1965. Marine biotelemetry. Bio-Science 15:95-97.
63. Baldwin, H. A. 1972. Long-range radio tracking of sea turtles and polar bear—instrumentation and preliminary results. Pages 19-37 in S. R. Galler, K. Schmidt-Koenig, G. J. Jacobs, and R. E. Belleville, eds. Animal orientation and navigation. Natl. Aeron. Space Admin. (NASA), Spec. Publ. 262.
64. Ball, R. C. 1947. A tagging experiment on the fish population of Third Sister Lake, Michigan. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 74:360-369.
65. Barbour, R. W., J. W. Hardin, J. P. Schafer, and M. J. Harvey. 1969. Home range, movements, and activity of the dusky salamander, *Desmognathus fuscus*. Copeia 1969:293-297.
66. Bardach, J. E., and E. D. LeCren. 1948. A preopercular tag for perch. Copeia 1948:222-224.
67. Barkley, H., and B. Freeman. 1965. Preliminary results in the use of a spine tag. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 17:282-283.
68. Barnaby, J. T. 1944. Fluctuations in abundance of red salmon, *Oncorhynchus nerka* (Walbaum), of the Karluk River, Alaska. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Fish. Bull. 39:237-295.
69. Barr, L. 1971. Methods of estimating the abundance of juvenile spot shrimp in a shallow nursery area. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100:781-787.
70. Barr, W. C., and T. A. McDonough. 1978. Recovery of marked fish in cove rotenone samples. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies 30:230-233.
71. Barrett, I., and A. R. Connor. 1962. Blood lactate in yellowfin tuna, *Neothunnus macropterus*, and skipjack, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, following capture and tagging. Int. Atl. Trop. Tuna Comm. 6(6):233-280.
72. Barrett, I., and A. R. Connor. 1964. Muscle glycogen and blood lactate in yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares*, and skipjack, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, following capture and tagging. Int. Atl. Trop. Tuna Comm. 9(4):217-268.
73. Bass, A. J. 1977. Long-term recoveries of tagged sharks. Copeia 1977:574-575.
74. Bass, G. A., and M. Rascovich. 1965. A device for the sonic tracking of large fishes. Zoologica 50(2):75-82.
75. Bax, N. J. 1983. Early marine mortality of marked juvenile chum salmon *Oncorhynchus keta* released into Hood Canal, Puget Sound, Washington, in 1980. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 40:426-435.
76. Baxter, J. L. 1960. A study of the yellowtail, *Seriola dorsalis* (Gill). Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Fish Bull. 110. 96 pp.
77. Bayless, L. E. 1975. Population parameters for *Chrysemys picta* in a New York pond. Am. Midl. Nat. 93:168-176.
78. Bayliff, W. H. 1971. Estimates of the rates of mortality of yellowfin tuna in the eastern Pacific Ocean derived from tagging experiments. Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm. Bull. 15:381-436.
79. Bayliff, W. H. 1973. Materials and methods for tagging purse seine and baitboat-caught tunas. Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm. Bull. 15:465-503.
80. Bayliff, W. H., and E. F. Klima. 1962. Live-box experiments with anchovetas, *Centengraulis mysticetus*, in the Gulf of Panama. Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm. Bull. 6:335-446.
81. Bayliff, W. H., and L. M. Mobrand. 1972. Estimates of the rates of shedding of dart tags from yellowfin tuna. Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm. Bull. 15:441-462.
82. Beacon, J. E. 1961. A staining method for marking large numbers of small fish. Prog. Fish-Cult. 20:140-142.
83. Bearden, C. M., and M. D. McKenzie. 1972. Results of a pilot shrimp tagging project using internal anchor tags. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101:358-362.
84. Beauchamp, D. A. 1983. Techniques for management of artic [sic] grayling with observations on interspecific relations with other salmonids. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Res. Inf. Bull. 83-26. 2 pp.
85. Beaumariage, D. S. 1969. Returns from the 1965 Schlitz tagging program, including a cumulative analysis of previous results. Fla. Dep. Nat. Resour., Div. Mar. Resour., Tech. Ser. 59. 38 pp.
86. Beckett, J. S. 1968. A harpoon adapter for tagging large free-swimming fish at the surface. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25:177-179.
87. Beckett, J. S. 1970. Swordfish, shark, and tuna tagging 1961-1969. Fish. Res. Board Can., Tech. Rep. 193. 13 pp.
88. Beckett, J. S. 1973. Fish tagging. Underwater J. 5(6):250-254.

89. Bellamy, G. C. 1980. The use of bird rings for the individual recognition of fish. *Freshwater Biol.* 10(4):371-374.
90. Benda, R. S. 1971. Using injected dyes for marking fish. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 80:180-182.
91. Bennett, D. B., and S. R. J. Lovewell. 1975. Lobster (*Homarus gammarus* [L.]) tagging trials in England. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea, Counc. Meet. Doc.* 1975, *Shellfish Benthos Comm.* K:26. 5 pp. (Mimeo.)
92. Bennett, D. H., J. W. Gibbons, and J. C. Franson. 1970. Terrestrial activity in aquatic turtles. *Ecology* 51:738-740.
93. Bennett, G. L. 1972. Fingerling returns in put-and-take lakes. M.S. thesis, Colorado State University, Fort Collins. 37 pp.
94. Benton, R. C., and D. Lightner. 1972. Spray-marking juvenile shrimp with granular fluorescent pigment. *Contrib. Mar. Sci.* 16:65-69.
95. Bergman, P. K. 1964. A coded wire tag, progress report. *Proc. West. Assoc. State Game Fish Comm.* 44:242-244.
96. Bergman, P. K., K. B. Jefferts, and H. F. Fiscus. 1962. A coded wire fish identification system. *Proc. West. Assoc. State Game Fish Comm.* 42:185-187.
97. Bergman, P. K., K. B. Jefferts, H. F. Fiscus, and R. Hager. 1968. A preliminary evaluation of an implanted coded wire fish tag. *Wash. State Dep. Fish., Res. Pap.* 3(1):63-84.
98. Bergstedt, R. A. 1980. Annotated bibliography on mortality associated with the marking of fish by fin clipping. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Great Lakes Fishery Laboratory (Oswego Biological Station), Ann Arbor, Mich. 20 pp. (Unpubl. manuscr.)
99. Best, E. A. 1957. Tagged Dover sole (*Microstomus pacificus*) at liberty six years. *Calif. Fish Game* 43:147.
100. Beukema, J. J., and G. J. DeVoss. 1974. Experimental tests of a basic assumption of the capture-recapture method in pond populations of carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. *J. Fish Biol.* 6:317-329.
101. Bevelander, G., and R. J. Goss. 1962. Influence of tetracycline on calcification in normal and regenerating teleost scales. *Nature (Lond.)* 193:1098-1099.
102. Beverley-Burton, M. 1978. Population genetics of *Anisakis simplex* (Nematoda: Ascaridoidea) in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and their use as biological indicators of host stocks. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 3:369-377.
103. Beverton, R. J. H., chairman. 1963. North Atlantic fish marking symposium. *Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF)*, Spec. Publ. 4. 370 pp.
104. Beverton, R. J. H., and B. C. Bedford. 1963. The effect on the return rate of condition of fish when tagged. Pages 106-116 in *North Atlantic fish marking symposium*. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
105. Beverton, R. J. H., and B. C. Bedford. 1963. On the effects of "holding" tagged fish for various periods before release. Pages 348-358 in *North Atlantic fish marking symposium*. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
106. Beverton, R. J. H., J. A. Gulland, and A. R. Margerets. 1959. Whiting tagging: How the tag return rate is affected by the condition of fish when tagged. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 25(1):53-57.
107. Bidgood, B. F. 1980. Field surgical procedure for implantation of radio tags in fish. Alberta Dep. Energy Nat. Resour., Fish Wildl. Div., Fish Res. Rep. 20. 9 pp.
108. Bilton, H. T., and H. B. Messinger. 1975. Identification of major British Columbia and Alaska runs of age 1.2 and 1.3 sockeye from their scale characters. *Int. North Pac. Fish. Comm. Bull.* 32:109-129.
109. Bimber, D. L., and S. A. Nicholson. 1981. Fluctuations in the muskellunge (*Esox masquinongy* Mitchell) population of Chautauqua Lake, New York. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 6:207-211.
110. Bishop, Y. M. M., and L. Margolis. 1955. A statistical examination of *Anisakis* larvae (Nematoda) in herring (*Clupea pallasi*) of the British Columbia coast. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 12:571-592.
111. Black, G. A. 1981. Metazoan parasites as indicators of movements of anadromous brook charr (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) to sea. *Can. J. Zool.* 59(10):1892-1896.
112. Black, J. B. 1963. Observations on the home range of stream-dwelling crawfishes. *Ecology* 44:592-595.
113. Blankenship, L. 1981. Coded-wire tag loss study. *Wash. State Dep. Fish., Tech. Rep.* 65. 27 pp.
114. Blankenship, L., and R. Tivel. 1980. Puget Sound wild stock coho trapping and tagging, 1973-1979. *Wash. State Dep. Fish., Prog. Rep.* 111. 63 pp.
115. Blanchard, F. N., and E. B. Finster. 1933. A method of marking living snakes for future recognition, with a discussion of some problems and results. *Ecology* 14:334-347.
116. Blumer, L. S. 1984. Simple, inexpensive method of tagging ictalurid fishes for individual identification. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 46:152-154.
117. Blunt, C. E., and J. D. Messersmith. 1960. Tuna tagging in the eastern tropical Pacific, 1952-1959. *Calif. Fish Game* 46:301-369.

118. Boddeke, R. 1975. The use of biological tags in shrimp research. Int. Counc. Explor. Sea, Counc. Meet. Doc. 1975, Shellfish Benthos Comm. K:45. 9 pp. (Mimeo.)
119. Bond, C. E., and R. Culver. 1952. Marking cut-throat trout with trypan blue. Prog. Fish-Cult. 14:9.
120. Bonham, K. 1968. Growth inhibition by maxillary excision, size at start of jaw elongation, and regression of weight on length of precocious male chinook salmon. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 97:198-201.
121. Bonner, R. R. 1965. Observations on tag loss and comparative mortality in striped bass. Chesapeake Sci. 6(3):197-198.
122. Boroughs, H., S. J. Townsley, and R. W. Hiatt. 1956. Method for predicting amount of strontium-89 in marine fishes by external monitoring. Science 124:1027-1028.
123. Boschung, H. 1982. Draft recovery plan for the slackwater darter, *Etheostoma boschungi*. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Region 4, Atlanta, Ga., Tech. Draft. 39 pp.
124. Bottoms, A., and J. Marlow. 1979. A new ultrasonic tag for the telemetry of physiological functions from aquatic animals. Mar. Biol. (Berl.) 50:127-130.
125. Bouchard, L. G., and C. R. Mattson. 1961. Immersion staining as a method of marking small salmon. Prog. Fish-Cult. 23:34-40.
126. Bovbjerg, R. V. 1957. Feeding related to mussel activity. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 64:650-653.
127. Bowering, W. R., and R. K. Misra. 1982. Comparisons of witch flounder (*Glyptocephalus cynoglossus*) stocks of the Newfoundland-Labrador area, based upon a new multivariate analysis method for meristic characters. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 39:564-570.
128. Boxrucker, J. C. 1982. Mass marking of fingerling largemouth bass by fin-clipping followed by freeze-cauterization of the wound. N. Am. J. Fish. Manage. 2:94-96.
129. Brander, R., and W. Cockran. 1971. Radio-location telemetry. Pages 95-103 in R. Giles, Jr., ed. Wildlife management techniques. Wildlife Society, Washington, D.C.
130. Brandt, T. M., and C. B. Schreck. 1975. Crayfish marking with fluorescent pigment. Am. Midl. Nat. 94:496-499.
131. Brauhn, J. L., and J. W. Hogan. 1972. Use of cold brands on channel catfish. Prog. Fish-Cult. 34:112.
132. Breder, R. B. 1927. Turtle trailing: A new technique for studying the life habits of certain Testudinata. Zoologica 9:231-243.
133. Broadhead, G. C. 1958. Growth of the black mullet (*Mugil cephalus* L.) in west and northwest Florida. Fla. State Board Conserv., Tech. Ser. 25. 31 pp.
134. Broadhead, G. C. 1959. Techniques used in the tagging of the yellowfin and skipjack tunas in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean during 1955-57. Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst. 11(1958):91-97.
135. Broadhead, G. C., and H. P. Mefford. 1956. The migration and exploitation of the black mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., in Florida, as determined from tagging during 1949-1953. Fla. State Board Conserv., Tech. Ser. 18. 31 pp.
136. Brock, J. A., and R. K. Farrell. 1977. Freeze and laser marking of channel catfish. Prog. Fish-Cult. 39:138.
137. Brown, S. G. 1971. Consideration of the present technique of whale marking and future marking programmes. Int. Whaling Comm. Rep. 21:100-105.
138. Brown, S. G. 1974. Notes on the co-ordination of the international whale marking scheme by the Institute of Oceanographic Sciences (formerly the National Institute of Oceanography). Int. Whaling Comm. Rep. 24:79-81.
139. Brown, S. G. 1975. Marking small cetaceans using "Discovery" type whale marks. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 32:1237-1240.
140. Brown, S. G. 1977. Whale marking: A short review. Pages 569-581 in M. Angel, ed. A voyage of discovery. Pergamon Press, New York.
141. Brown, S. G. 1977. Whale marking in the North Atlantic. Int. Whaling Comm. Rep. 27:451-455.
142. Brown, S. G. 1978. Whale marking techniques. Pages 71-80 in B. Stonehouse, ed. Animal marking: Recognition marking of animals in research. University Park Press, Baltimore, Md.
143. Bruger, G. E. 1981. Comparison of internal anchor tags and Floy FT-6B dart tags for tagging snook, *Centropomus undecimalis*. Northeast Gulf Sci. 4(2):119-122.
144. Bryant, M. D., and W. J. Walkotten. 1980. Carbon dioxide freeze-branding device for use on juvenile salmonids. Prog. Fish-Cult. 42:55-56.
145. Brynildson, O. M., and C. L. Brynildson. 1967. The effect of pectoral and ventral fin removal on survival and growth of wild brown trout in a Wisconsin stream. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 96:353-355.
146. Buchanan, T. M., and K. Strawn. 1970. A field test of the use of scale size at the formation of the first annulus to permanently mass-mark smallmouth bass, *Micropterus dolomieu* Lacepede. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 23:303-311.

147. Budd, J. C. 1960. Survival and growth of tagged lake trout in South Bay, Lake Huron. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 89:308-309.
148. Budd, J. C., F. E. J. Fry, and J. B. Smith. 1968. Survival of marked lake trout in Lake Manitou, Manitoulin Island, Ontario, Canada. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 25:2257-2268.
149. Buettner, H. J. 1961. Recoveries of tagged, hatchery-reared lake trout from Lake Superior. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 90:404-412.
150. Bulak, J. S. 1983. Evaluation of Floy anchor tags for short term mark-recapture studies with blueback herring. *N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.* 3:91-94.
151. Bulkley, R. V. 1963. Natural variation in spotting, hyoid teeth counts, and coloration of Yellowstone cutthroat trout, *Salmo clarki lewisi* Girard. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.—Fish. 460. 11 pp.
152. Bumpus, H. C. 1901. On the movement of certain lobsters liberated at Woods Hole during the summer of 1898. *Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm.* 19(1899):225-230.
153. Burkov, A. I., and L. N. Solovkina. 1976. The main commercial and biological indicators of the omul, *Coregonus autumnalis*, from the north European zoogeographic region, and the results of tagging. *J. Ichthyol.* 16(2):327-331.
154. Buss, K. 1953. A method for marking trout by branding. *Pa. Fish. Comm. Prog. Rep.*, Harrisburg, Pa. 4 pp.
155. Buss, K. 1961. There's more than one way to leave a mark on life. *Pa. Angler* 30(9):2-5.
156. Butler, J. A., and R. E. Loeffel. 1972. Comparison of retention of anchor and spaghetti tags by salmon. *Pac. Mar. Fish. Comm. Bull.* 8:82-84.
157. Butler, R. L. 1957. The development of a vinyl plastic subcutaneous tag for trout. *Calif. Fish Game* 43:201-212.
158. Butler, R. L. 1962. Recognition and return of trout tags by California anglers. *Calif. Fish Game* 48:5-18.
159. Butler, T. H. 1957. The tagging of the commercial crab in the Queen Charlotte Islands region. *Fish. Res. Board Can., Prog. Rep. Pac. Coast Stn.* 109:16-19.
160. Byars, J. 1981. Tagging mortality and tag shedding of juvenile Gulf menhaden, *Brevoortia patronus*. *La. Dep. Wildl. Fish., Tech. Bull.* 32. 11 pp.
161. Cable, L. E. 1950. A cheek tag for marking fish, with semi-automatic pliers for application of tag. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 16(2):185-191.
162. Cable, L. E. 1956. Validity of age determination from scales, and growth of marked Lake Michigan lake trout. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Fish Bull.* 57:1-59.
163. Cagle, F. R. 1939. A system of marking turtles for future identification. *Copeia* 1939:170-173.
164. Calaprice, J. R., and F. P. Calaprice. 1970. Marking animals with micro-tags of chemical elements for identification by x-ray spectroscopy. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 27:317-330.
165. Calaprice, J. R., and J. E. Cushing. 1967. A serological analysis of three populations of golden trout, *Salmo aquabonita* Jordan. *Calif. Fish Game* 53:273-281.
166. Calaprice, J. R., L. A. Lapi, and L. J. Carlsen. 1975. Stock identification using x-ray spectrometry and multivariate techniques. *Int. North Pac. Fish. Comm. Bull.* 32:81-101.
167. Calderwood, W. L. 1902. A contribution to the life history of the salmon, as observed by means of marking adult fish. *Scotland Fish. Board Annu. Rep.* 20(2):55-100.
168. Caldwell, D. K. 1962. Comments on the nesting behavior of Atlantic loggerhead sea turtles, based primarily on tagging returns. *J. Fla. Acad. Sci.* 25(4):287-302.
169. Caldwell, D. K., and M. C. Caldwell. 1972. The world of the bottlenosed dolphin. *J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Pa.* 157 pp.
170. Calhoun, A. J. 1952. Annual migrations of California striped bass. *Calif. Fish Game* 38:391-403.
171. Calhoun, A. J. 1953. Aquarium tests of tags on striped bass. *Calif. Fish Game* 39:209-218.
172. Calhoun, A. J., D. H. Fry, Jr., and E. P. Hughes. 1951. Plastic deterioration and metal corrosion in Petersen disc fish tags. *Calif. Fish Game* 37:301-314.
173. Calkins, T. P. 1959. The effect of fin removal on the swimming ability of young silver salmon. *Univ. Wash. Fish. Res. Inst., Circ.* 109. 6 pp.
174. Campbell, A. 1983. Growth of tagged American lobsters, *Homarus americanus*, in the Bay of Fundy. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 40:1667-1675.
175. Cane, A. 1981. Tests of some batch marking techniques for rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* Richardson). *Fish. Manage.* 12:1-8.
176. Cardwell, R. D., J. B. Saddler, and L. S. Smith. 1971. Hematological effects of Dennison tagging upon juvenile pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 38A:497-508.
177. Carey, F. G., and B. H. Robison. 1981. Daily patterns in the activities of swordfish, *Xiphias gladius*, observed by acoustic telemetry. *U.S.*

- Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 79:277-292.
178. Cargo, D. G. 1958. Crabs retain dye from stained food. Maryland Tidewater News, Md. Dep. Res. Educ. 14(2):6,8.
  179. Carlin, B. 1955. Tagging of salmon smolts in the River Lagan. Pages 57-74 in Annual report for 1954. Institute of Freshwater Research, Drottningholm, Sweden.
  180. Carline, R. F., and O. M. Brynildson. 1972. Effects of the Floy anchor tag on the growth and survival of brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29:458-460.
  181. Carlson, C. A., and M. H. Shealy, Jr. 1972. Marking larval largemouth bass with radiostrontium. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29:455-458.
  182. Carlson, F. T., and J. W. Reintjes. 1972. Suitability of internal tags for Atlantic menhaden. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 70:514-517.
  183. Carlstrom, D., and C. Edelstam. 1946. Methods of marking reptiles for identification after recapture. Nature (Lond.) 158:748-749.
  184. Carpenter, C. C. 1954. A study of amphibian movement in the Jackson Hole Wildlife Park. Copeia 1954:197-200.
  185. Carr, A. F. 1962. Orientation problems in the high seas travel and terrestrial movements of marine turtles. Am. Sci. 50:359-374.
  186. Carr, A. F. 1967. So excellent a fishe; a natural history of sea turtles. Natural History Press, Garden City, N. Y. 248 pp.
  187. Carriker, M. R. 1955. Critical review of biology and control of oyster drills *Urosalpinx* and *Eupleura*. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.—Fish. 148. 150 pp.
  188. Cecil, S. G., and J. J. Just. 1978. Use of acrylic polymers for marking of tadpoles (Amphibia, Anura). J. Herpetol. 12(1):95-96.
  189. Chabreck, R. H. 1965. Methods of capturing, marking and sexing alligators. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 17:47-50.
  190. Chadakoff, R. 1978. Microtaggants—tiny colored chips identify products' origin. Pop. Sci. 212(2):154.
  191. Chadwick, H. K. 1963. An evaluation of five tag types used in a striped bass mortality rate and migration study. Calif. Fish Game 49:64-83.
  192. Chadwick, H. K. 1966. Fish marking. Pages 18-40 in A. Calhoun, ed. Inland fisheries management. California Department of Fish and Game, Sacramento.
  193. Chadwick, H. K. 1968. Mortality rates in the California striped bass population. Calif. Fish Game 54:228-246.
  194. Chamberlain, A. 1979. Effects of tagging on equilibrium and feeding. Underwater Telem. News. 9(1):1,3.
  195. Champion, A. S., and H. J. Hill. 1974. A comparison of premigration mortality of hatchery reared salmon smolts which had been tagged or liquid nitrogen cold branded. Fish. Manage. 5:23-24.
  196. Chance, C. J. 1955. Unusually high returns from fish-tagging experiments on two TVA reservoirs. J. Wildl. Manage. 19:500-501.
  197. Chapman, D. G. 1965. The estimation of mortality and recruitment from a single-tagging experiment. Biometrics 24:529-542.
  198. Chapman, D. G., B. D. Fink, and E. B. Bennett. 1965. A method for estimating the rate of shedding of tags from yellowfin tuna. Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm. Bull. 10(5):335-352.
  199. Chapman, D. W. 1957. Use of latex injections to mark juvenile steelhead. Prog. Fish-Cult. 19:95-96.
  200. Chapman, D. W. 1957. An improved portable tattooing device. Prog. Fish-Cult. 19:182-184.
  201. Chapoton, R. B., and J. E. Sykes. 1961. Atlantic coast migration of large striped bass as evidenced by fisheries and tagging. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 90:13-20.
  202. Chew, K. K., W. Q. B. West, and G. J. Tutmark. 1967. The use of the Bergman-Jefferts tag on crabs and shrimp. Page 39 in Research in Fisheries, University of Washington, College of Fisheries, Contrib. 240. (Abstr.)
  203. Child, A. R., A. M. Burnell, and N. P. Wilkins. 1976. The existence of two races of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in the British Isles. J. Fish Biol. 8:35-43.
  204. Choate, J. 1964. Use of tetracycline drugs to mark advanced fry and fingerling brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*). Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 93:309-311.
  205. Christiansen, H. E. 1971. Lesion and inflammatory reaction caused by marker of the spaghetti type tag in the bonito, *Sarda sarda*. Inst. Biol. Mar. (Mar Del Plata) Ser. Contrib. 149. 12 pp.
  206. Churchill, W. S. 1963. The effect of fin removal on survival, growth, and vulnerability to capture of stocked walleye fingerlings. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 92:298-300.
  207. Clancy, D. W. 1963. The effect of tagging with Petersen disc tags on the swimming ability of fingerling steelhead trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 20:969-981.
  208. Clark, D. R., Jr. 1971. Branding as a marking technique for amphibians and reptiles. Copeia 1971:148-151.
  209. Clark, F. N., and J. F. Janssen, Jr. 1945. Movements and abundance of the sardine as mea-

- sured by tag returns. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Fish Bull. 61:7-42.
210. Clark, F. N., and J. F. Janssen, Jr. 1945. Measurement of the losses in the recovery of sardine tags. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Fish Bull. 61:63-90.
  211. Clark, S. H., and C. W. Caillouet, Jr. 1973. White shrimp population trends in a tidal marsh pond. Mar. Fish. Rev. 35(3-5):27-29.
  212. Clark, S. H., D. A. Emiliani, and R. A. Neal. 1974. Release and recovery data from brown and white shrimp mark-recapture studies in northern Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Data Rep. 85. 152 pp.
  213. Clarke, R. 1971. The possibility of injuring small whales with the standard *Discovery* whale mark. Int. Whaling Comm. Rep. 21:106-108.
  214. Cleaver, F. C. 1963. Bering Sea king crab (*Paralithodes camtschatica*) tagging experiments. Pages 59-63 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
  215. Clemens, H. B., and G. A. Flittner. 1969. Bluefin tuna migrate across the Pacific Ocean. Calif. Fish Game 55:132-133.
  216. Clemens, H. P., and K. E. Sneed. 1959. Tattooing as a method of marking channel catfish. Prog. Fish-Cult. 21:29.
  217. Clifford, T. J., and R. L. Applegate. 1970. Lymphocystis disease of tagged and untagged walleyes in a South Dakota lake. Prog. Fish-Cult. 32:177.
  218. Clifton, H. E., C. V. W. Mahnken, J. C. VanDerwalker, and R. A. Waller. 1970. Tektite 1, Man-in-the-Sea Project: Marine science program. Science 168:659-663.
  219. Cobb, E. W. 1933. Results of trout tagging to determine migrations and results from plants made. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 63:308-318.
  220. Coble, D. W. 1967. Effects of fin-clipping on mortality and growth of yellow perch with a review of similar investigations. J. Wildl. Manage. 31:173-180.
  221. Coble, D. W. 1971. Effects of fin clipping and other factors on survival and growth of smallmouth bass. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100:460-473.
  222. Coble, D. W. 1972. Vulnerability of fin clipped bluegill to largemouth bass predation in tanks. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101:563-565.
  223. Coble, D. W. 1983. The lake whitefish (*Coregonus clupeaformis*) fishery in northern Lake Michigan. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Res. Inf. Bull. 83-35. 2 pp.
  224. Cochran, W. W., and R. D. Lord, Jr. 1963. A radio-tracking system for wild animals. J. Wildl. Manage. 27:9-24.
  225. Cogswell, S. L. 1965. Development and operation of a tagging unit in a marine biological laboratory. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., Lab. Rep. 65-18. 16 pp.
  226. Cole, G. H., R. L. Copp, and D. C. Cooper. 1977. Estimation of lobster population size at Millstone Point, Connecticut, by mark-recapture techniques, 1975-1976. Proc. Natl. Shellfish. Assoc. 67:60-66.
  227. Collyer, R. D. 1954. Tagging experiments on the yellowtail, *Seriola dorsalis* (Gill). Calif. Fish Game 40:295-312.
  228. Collyer, R. D., and P. H. Young. 1953. Progress report on a study of the kelp bass, *Taralabrax clathralus*. Calif. Fish Game 39:191-208.
  229. Combs, D. L., and L. R. Peitz. 1982. Seasonal distribution of striped bass in Keystone Reservoir, Oklahoma. N. Am. J. Fish. Manage. 2:66-73.
  230. Conover, J. T., and M. E. Pierce. 1956. An adhesive for labelling animals exposed to sea-water over long periods. Nature (Lond.) 178:273-274.
  231. Cook, R. C. 1982. Stock identification of sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) with scale pattern recognition. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 38:611-617.
  232. Cook, R. C., and G. E. Lord. 1978. Identification of stocks of Bristol Bay sockeye salmon, *Oncorhynchus nerka*, by evaluating scale patterns with a polynomial discriminant method. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 76:415-423.
  233. Cooke, A. S. 1978. Neutral red dye as a marker for tadpoles. J. Herpetol. 5:701-705.
  234. Cooper, E. L., and N. G. Benson. 1951. The coefficient of condition of brook, brown, and rainbow trout in the Pigeon River, Otsego County, Michigan. Prog. Fish-Cult. 13:181-192.
  235. Cooper, R. A. 1970. Retention of marks and their effects on growth, behavior, and migrations of the American lobster, *Homarus americanus*. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 99:409-417.
  236. Cope, O. B. 1957. Races of cutthroat trout in Yellowstone Lake. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.—Fish. 208:74-84.
  237. Copeland, J. B., and M. T. Huish. 1965. A description and some results of a Florida state-wide fish tagging program. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 16:242-246.
  238. Cordwell, R. D., J. B. Saddler, and L. S. Smith. 1971. Hematological effects of Dennison tagging upon juvenile pink salmon, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 38(3A):497-508.

239. Corson, B. W. 1957. Effects of jaw tags observed under hatchery conditions. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 19:67.
240. Corson, B. W. 1959. Jaw tags and sexual dimorphism in mature rainbow trout. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 21:134.
241. Corten, A. 1980. Experiments on the detection of magnetic wire tags on herring catches at sea. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea, Counc. Meet. Doc. 1980. Pelagic Fish Comm. H:36.* 3 pp. (Mimeo.)
242. Costello, T. J. 1959. Marking shrimp with biological stains. *Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.* 11:1-6.
243. Costello, T. J. 1963. The use of stains in shrimp mark-recapture experiments. Pages 142-143 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. *Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.*
244. Costello, T. J. 1964. Field techniques for staining-recapture experiments with commercial shrimp. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.—Fish.* 484. 13 pp.
245. Costello, T. J., and D. M. Allen. 1962. Survival of stained, tagged, and unmarked shrimp in the presence of predators. *Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.* 14:16-20.
246. Costello, T. J., D. M. Allen, and C. H. Saloman. 1963. Marking spiny lobsters, *Panulirus argus*, and blue crabs, *Callinectes sapidus*, with biological stains. *Fishery research—Biological laboratory, Galveston, Fiscal year 1962.* U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Circ. 161:83-85.
247. Costello, T. J., and R. A. Neal. 1971. Equipment for holding and releasing penaeid shrimp during marking experiments. *U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull.* 69:247-251.
248. Cousteau, J. Y., and P. Cousteau. 1970. The shark: Splendid savage of the sea. Doubleday and Company, Inc., Garden City, N.Y. 277 pp.
249. Coutant, C. C. 1972. Successful cold branding of nonsalmonids. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 34:131-132.
250. Coutant, C. C., and D. S. Carroll. 1980. Temperatures occupied by ten ultrasonic-tagged striped bass in freshwater lakes. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 109:195-202.
251. Craddock, D. R. 1962. Starvation as a method of marking salmon scales. *Proc. West. Assoc. State Game Fish Comm.* 42:188-192.
252. Crawford, R. W. 1958. Behavior, growth and mortality in the bluegill, *Lepomis macrochirus* Rafinesque, following fin clipping. *Copeia* 1958:330-331.
253. Cresswell, R. C. 1981. Post-stocking movements and recapture of hatchery-reared trout in flowing waters—a review. *J. Fish Biol.* 18:429-442.
254. Cronin, L. E. 1949. Comparison of methods of tagging the blue crab. *Ecology* 30:390-394.
255. Cross, T. F., and R. H. Payne. 1978. Geographic variation in Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua*, off eastern North America: A biochemical systematic approach. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 35:117-123.
256. Crossman, E. J. 1956. Growth, mortality and movements of a sanctuary population of maskinonge (*Esox masquinongy* Mitchell). *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 13:599-612.
257. Crossman, E. J. 1977. Displacement and home range movements of muskellunge determined by ultrasonic tracking. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 1:145-158.
258. Crossman, E. J. 1980. Radio tracking bullfrogs, *Rana catesbeiana*, in Ontario. *Underwater Telem. News.* 10(1):8.
259. Crowe, W. R., E. Karvelis, and L. S. Joeris. 1963. The movement, heterogeneity, and rate of exploitation of walleyes in northern Green Bay, Lake Michigan, as determined by tagging. Pages 38-41 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. *Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.*
260. Crumpton, J. E. 1982. Effects of dummy radio transmitters on the behavior of largemouth bass. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 36:351-357.
261. Crumpton, J. E. 1983. Effects of micromagnetic wire tags on the growth and survival of fingerling largemouth bass. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 37:390-394.
262. Dando, P. R., and R. Ling. 1980. Freeze-branding of flatfish: Flounder, *Platichthys flesus*, and plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa*. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.* 60:741-748.
263. Darling, J. 1977. The Vancouver Island gray whales. *Waters (J. Vancouver Aquarium)* 2(1):4-19.
264. Daugherty, C. H. 1976. Freeze-branding as a technique for marking anurans. *Copeia* 1976:836-838.
265. Davidson, F. A. 1934. The homing instinct and age at maturity of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*). *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Fish. Bull.* 15:27-39.
266. Davies, D. H., and L. S. Joubert. 1967. Tag evaluation and shark tagging in South African waters, 1964-65. Pages 111-140 in P. W. Gilbert, R. F. Mathewson, and D. P. Rall, eds. *Sharks, skates and rays.* Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Md.
267. Davis, C. S. 1955. The injection of latex solution as a fish marking technique. *Invest. Indiana Lakes Streams* 4:111-116.
268. Davis, C. W. 1971. Marking small Atlantic her-

- ring with biological stains. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 33:160-162.
269. Davis, G. E. 1978. Field evaluation of a tag for juvenile spiny lobsters, *Panulirus argus*. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 107:100-103.
270. Davis, T. L. O., and D. D. Reid. 1982. Estimates of tag shedding rates for Floy FT-2 dart and FD-67 anchor tags in barramundi, *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch). *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 33:1113-1117.
271. Davis, W., Jr., and G. Sartor. 1975. A method of observing movements of aquatic turtles. *Herpetol. Rev.* 6:13-14.
272. Davis, W. S. 1959. Field tests of Petersen, streamer, and spaghetti tags on striped bass, *Roccus saxatilis* (Walbaum). *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 88:319-329.
273. Dawson, C. E. 1957. Studies on the marking of commercial shrimp with biological stains. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.—Fish. 231. 24 pp.
274. Deacon, J. E. 1961. A staining method for marking large numbers of small fish. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 23:41-42.
275. DeBlanc, D. P. 1979. Evaluation of radio tracking for headstart marine turtles. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southeast. Fish. Center, SEFC Contrib. 79-30-5. 26 pp.
276. Delany, M. J. 1978. Introduction: Marking animals for research. Pages 3-10 in B. Stonehouse, ed. *Animal marking: Recognition marking of animals in research*. University Park Press, Baltimore, Md.
277. De Ligny, W. 1969. Serological and biochemical studies on fish populations. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Annu. Rev.* 7:411-513.
278. Dell, M. B. 1968. A new fish tag and rapid, cartridge-fed applicator. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 97:57-59.
279. Dell, M. B. 1974. Tag returns and movements of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) and rainbow-steelhead trout released in the Lake Washington system. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 103:250-254.
280. Denver Wildlife Research Center, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1984. Cataloging manatees in Florida. Pages 128-130 in *Fisheries and wildlife research and development—1983*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Denver, Colo.
281. Dequine, J. F., and C. E. Hall, Jr. 1950. Results of some tagging studies of the Florida largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides floridanus* (Le Sueur). *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 79:155-156.
282. DeRoche, S. E. 1963. Slowed growth of lake trout following tagging. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 92:185-186.
283. De Veen, J. F. 1969. Abnormal pigmentation as a possible tool in the study of the populations of the plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa* L.). *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 32:344-384.
284. Dick, T. A., and M. Belosevic. 1981. Parasites of Arctic char, *Salvelinus alpinus* (Linnaeus), and their use in separating sea run nonmigrating charr. *J. Fish Biol.* 18:339-347.
285. Dickie, L. M. 1963. Estimation of mortality rates of Gulf of St. Lawrence cod from results of a tagging experiment. Pages 71-80 in *North Atlantic fish marking symposium*. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
286. Dizon, A. E., and G. H. Balazs. 1982. Radiotelemetry of Hawaiian green turtles at their breeding colony. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 44(5):13-20.
287. Doan, K. H., and C. W. Douglas. 1953. Beluga of the Churchill region of Hudson Bay. *Fish. Res. Board Can. Bull.* 98. 27 pp.
288. Dodson, J. J., W. C. Leggett, and R. A. Jones. 1973. The behavior of adult American shad (*Alosa sapidissima*) during migration from salt to fresh water as observed by ultrasonic tracking techniques. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 29:1445-1449.
289. Dolloff, C. A., and M. T. Huish. 1980. Immersion staining and fluorescent pigment spraying of juvenile fish: An analysis of some factors influencing the success of these marking techniques. Carolina Power and Light Co., Raleigh, N.C., Rep. 80-1. 66 pp.
290. Dombeck, M. P. 1970. Movement and behavior of the muskellunge determined by radiotelemetry. *Wis. Dep. Nat. Resour., Tech. Bull.* 113. 19 pp.
291. Dominy, C. L., and G. L. Myatt. 1973. Short-term effects of three different marks on the recapture and survival of the alewife, *Alosa pseudoharengus*. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 102:633-637.
292. Donahoo, M. J. 1976. Modified Carlin-type tag for identifying experimental fish. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 38:88-89.
293. Dow, R. L. 1974. American lobsters tagged by Maine commercial fishermen, 1957-59. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 72:622-623.
294. Dowling, H. G., and I. Gilboa. 1968. A zoo record system: The method used in the Department of Herpetology at New York Zoo. *Int. Zoo Yearb.* 8:405-408.
295. Dragesund, O., and J. Jakobsson. 1963. Stock strengths and rates of mortality of the Norwegian spring spawners as indicated by tagging experiments in Icelandic waters. *Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer* 154:83-90.

296. Drummond-Davis, N. C., K. H. Mann, and R. A. Pottle. 1982. Some estimates of population density and feeding habits of the rock crab, *Cancer irroratus*, in a kelp bed in Nova Scotia. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 39:636-639.
297. Dryfoos, R. L., R. P. Cheek, and R. L. Kroger. 1973. Preliminary analysis of Atlantic menhaden, *Brevoortia tyrannus*, migrations, population structure, survival, and exploitation rates and availability as indicated from tag returns. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 71:719-734.
298. Duncan, R. N., and I. J. Donaldson. 1968. Tattoo-marking of fingerling salmonids with fluorescent pigments. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25:2233-2236.
299. Duncan, T. O. 1966. Marking fish preserved for laboratory use. Prog. Fish-Cult. 28:158.
300. Dunn, A., and C. M. Coker. 1951. Notes on marking live fish with biological stains. Copeia 1951:28-31.
301. Dunstan, W. A., and W. E. Bostick. 1956. New tattooing devices for marking juvenile salmon. Wash. State Dep. Fish., Fish. Res. Pap. 1(4):70-79.
302. Durbin, K. 1977. Anglers assist in Blitzen tagging project. Oreg. Wildl. 32(8):6-7.
303. Durham, M., editor. 1981. Fish and wildlife news: Special edition—research. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. 105 pp.
304. Durkin, J. T., J. W. Ebel, and J. R. Smith. 1969. A device to detect magnetized wire tags in migrating adult coho salmon. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26:3083-3088.
305. Eames, M., and M. Hino. 1981. An evaluation of the effects of four tags used for marking juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*). Wash. State Dep. Fish., Tech. Rep. 61. 29 pp.
306. Eames, M. J., and M. K. Hino. 1983. An evaluation of four tags suitable for marking juvenile chinook salmon. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 112:464-468.
307. Eames, M. J., T. J. Quinn II, and M. Hino. 1983. 1977 northern Puget Sound adult coho and chum tagging studies. Wash. State Dep. Fish., Tech. Rep. 75. 239 pp.
308. Eames, M. J., T. Quinn, K. Reidinger, and D. Harring. 1981. Northern Puget Sound 1976 adult coho and chum tagging studies. Wash. State Dep. Fish., Tech. Rep. 64. 217 pp.
309. Ebel, W. J. 1974. Marking fishes and invertebrates. III. Coded wire tags useful in automatic recovery of chinook salmon and steelhead trout. Mar. Fish. Rev. 36(7):10-13.
310. Ebel, W. J., D. L. Park, and R. C. Johnsen. 1973. Effects of transportation on survival and homing of Snake River chinook salmon and steelhead trout. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 71:549-563.
311. Ebener, M. P., and F. A. Copes. 1982. Loss of Floy anchor tags from lake whitefish. N. Am. J. Fish. Manage. 2:90-93.
312. Ebert, E. E. 1964. Underwater tagging gun. Calif. Fish. Game 50:29-32.
313. Ebert, T. A. 1965. A technique for the individual marking of sea urchins. Ecology 46:193-194.
314. Eckert, S. A., K. L. Eckert, and R. H. Boulon, Jr. 1982. Tagging and nesting research of leatherback turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*). Sandy Point, St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands 1981-82. Final Rep., Div. Fish Wildl., U.S. Virgin Islands, St. Thomas. 22 pp.
315. Edelberg, E., editor. 1968. 'Cromwell' studies ultrasonic tags in sonar tracking of tunas. Comm. Fish. Rev. 30(10):34-35.
316. Edson, Q. A. 1954. Preliminary report on the Alaska sablefish fishery. Pac. Mar. Fish. Comm. Bull. 3:74-85.
317. Egeland, B. P. 1963. New pliers for opening ring tags. Prog. Fish-Cult. 25:218.
318. Eicher, G. J., Jr. 1951. Effect of tagging on the subsequent behavior and condition of red salmon. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.—Fish. 64. 4 pp.
319. Eipper, A. W., and J. L. Forney. 1965. Evaluation of partial fin clips for marking largemouth bass, walleyes, and rainbow trout. N.Y. Fish Game J. 12:233-240.
320. Elson, P. F., and K. A. Pyefinch. 1977. The international smolt tagging tests, 1959-1969. Int. Counc. Explor. Sea, Coop. Res. Rep. 59. 12 pp.
321. Emiliani, D. A. 1971. Equipment for holding and releasing penaeid shrimp during marking experiments. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 69:247-251.
322. Emlen, S. T. 1968. A technique for marking anuran amphibians for behavioral studies. Herpetologica 24(2):172-173.
323. Emlen, S. T. 1969. Homing ability and orientation in the painted turtle *Chrysemys picta marginata*. Behaviour 33:58-76.
324. Englehardt, W. H. 1977. Retention of fluorescent pigment marks by two strains of largemouth bass. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 106:64-66.
325. Engstrom-Heg, R., and H. A. Loeb. 1974. Marking trout by carbon injection. N. Y. Fish Game J. 21:173-176.
326. Ennis, E. J., and C. D. Ziebell. 1965. A negative response in an attempt to mark chum salmon by feeding dyed pellets. Prog. Fish-Cult. 27:146.

327. Ennis, G. P. 1971. Lobster (*Homarus americanus*) fishery and biology in Bonavista Bay, Newfoundland 1966-70. Fish. Res. Board Can., Tech. Rep. 289. 46 pp.
328. Ennis, G. P. 1972. Growth per moult of tagged lobsters (*Homarus americanus*) in Bonavista Bay, Newfoundland. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29:143-148.
329. Ernst, C. H., M. F. Hershey, and R. W. Barbour. 1974. A new coding system for hardshelled turtles. Trans. Ky. Acad. Sci. 35(1-2):27-28.
330. Eschmeyer, P. H. 1953. The effect of ether anesthesia on fin-clipping rate. Prog. Fish-Cult. 15:80-82.
331. Eschmeyer, P. H. 1959. Survival and retention of tags, and growth of tagged lake trout in a rearing pond. Prog. Fish-Cult. 21:17-21.
332. Eschmeyer, P. H., R. Daly, and L. F. Erkkila. 1953. The movement of tagged lake trout in Lake Superior, 1950-1952. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 82:68-77.
333. Evans, W. E., J. D. Hall, A. B. Irvine, and J. S. Leatherwood. 1972. Methods for tagging small cetaceans. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 70:61-65.
334. Everest, F. H., and E. H. Edmundson. 1967. Cold branding for field use in marking juvenile salmonids. Prog. Fish-Cult. 29:175-176.
335. Everhart, W. H., A. Eipper, and W. D. Youngs. 1975. Principles of fishery science. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York. 288 pp.
336. Everhart, W. H., and R. S. Rupp. 1960. Barb-type plastic fish tag. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 89:241-242.
337. Everhart, W. H., and W. D. Youngs. 1981. Principles of fishery science. Second edition. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York. 349 pp.
338. Eversole, A. G. 1978. Marking clams with rubidium. Proc. Natl. Shellfish. Assoc. 68:78. (Abstr.)
339. Fagerstrom, A., K. J. Gustafson, and T. Lindstrom. 1969. Tag shedding, growth, and differential mortality in a marking experiment with trout and char. Inst. Freshwater Res. Drottningholm, Rep. 49:27-43.
340. Fairbairn, D. J. 1981. Which witch is which? A study of the stock structure of witch flounder in the Newfoundland region. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 38:782-794.
341. Fajen, O. F. 1962. The influence of stream stability on homing behavior of two smallmouth bass populations. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 91:346-349.
342. Fannaly, M. T. 1978. A method for tagging immature blue crabs (*Callinectes sapidus* Rathbun). Northeast Gulf Sci. 2(2):124-126.
343. Farmer, A. S. D., editor. 1981. Proceedings of the international shrimp releasing, marking and recruitment workshop, Salmiya, State of Kuwait, 25-29 November 1978. Kuwait Inst. Sci. Res., Kuwait Bull. Mar. Sci. 2. 415 pp.
344. Farmer, A. S. D. 1981. A bibliography on the releasing, recruitment, mortality and marking of penaeid shrimps. Pages 38-108 in A. S. D. Farmer, ed. Proceedings of the international shrimp releasing, marking and recruitment workshop, Salmiya, State of Kuwait, 25-29 November 1978. Kuwait Inst. Sci. Res., Kuwait Bull. Mar. Sci. 2.
345. Farmer, A. S. D. 1981. A review of crustacean marking methods with particular reference to penaeid shrimp. Pages 167-183 in A. S. D. Farmer, ed. Proceedings of the international shrimp releasing, marking and recruitment workshop, Salmiya, State of Kuwait, 25-29 November 1978. Kuwait Inst. Sci. Res., Kuwait Bull. Mar. Sci. 2.
346. Farmer, A. S. D., and M. H. Al-Attar. 1981. Results of shrimp marking programmes in Kuwait. Pages 53-83 in A. S. D. Farmer, ed. Proceedings of the international shrimp releasing, marking and recruitment workshop, Salmiya, State of Kuwait, 25-29 November 1978. Kuwait Inst. Sci. Res., Kuwait Bull. Mar. Sci. 2.
347. Farmer, A. S. D., and M. H. Al-Attar. 1981. A design for a simplified cage for marked shrimp or fish. Pages 265-269 in A. S. D. Farmer, ed. Proceedings of the international shrimp releasing, marking and recruitment workshop, Salmiya, State of Kuwait, 25-29 November 1978. Kuwait Inst. Sci. Res., Kuwait Bull. Mar. Sci. 2.
348. Farrell, R. K., and S. D. Johnston. 1973. Identification of laboratory animals: Freeze marking. Lab. Anim. Sci. 23:107-110.
349. Farrell, R. K., L. M. Koger, and L. D. Winward. 1966. Freeze-branding of cattle, dogs, and cats for identification. J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc. 149:745-752.
350. Farrell, R. K., G. A. Laisner, and T. S. Russell. 1969. An international freeze-mark animal identification system. J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc. 154:1561-1572.
351. Feder, H. M. 1955. The use of vital stains in marking Pacific coast starfish. Calif. Fish Game 41:245-246.
352. Fenderson, O. C. 1964. Evidence of subpopulations of lake whitefish, *Coregonus clupeaformis*,

- involving a dwarfed form. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 93:77-94.
353. Ferguson, M. O., A. W. Green, and G. C. Matlock. 1984. Evaluation of the accuracy and precision of volunteered size data from tagged red drum returns. *N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.* 4:181-185.
354. Ferguson, R. G., and A. J. Derksen. 1971. Migrations of adult and juvenile walleyes (*Stizostedion vitreum vitreum*) in southern Lake Huron, Lake St. Clair, Lake Erie, and connecting waters. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 28:1133-1142.
355. Ferner, T. W. 1979. A review of marking techniques for amphibians and reptiles. *Herpetol. Circ.* 9:1-12.
356. Ferrel, D. W., D. R. Nelson, E. A. Standora, and H. C. Carter. 1973. A multichannel ultrasonic marine bio-telemetry system for monitoring marine animal behavior at sea. Pages 71-83 in B. Washburn, ed. *Instrumentation in the aerospace industry*. Vol. 19. Instrument Society of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.
357. Fink, B. D. 1965. A technique, and the equipment used, for tagging tunas caught by the pole and line method. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 29:335-339.
358. Fischer, M. 1979. The results of a tag retention study utilizing various commercial adhesives on the oyster drill (*Thais haemastoma*). *La. Wildl. Fish. Comm., Fish. Bull.* 28:29-34.
359. Fischler, K. J. 1965. The use of catch-effort, catch-sampling, and tagging data to estimate a population of blue crabs. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 94:287-310.
360. Fischler, K. J., and C. H. Walburg. 1962. Blue crab movement in coastal South Carolina, 1958-59. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 91:275-278.
361. Fish, P. A., and J. Savitz. 1983. Variations in home ranges of largemouth bass, yellow perch, bluegills, and pumpkinseeds in an Illinois lake. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 112(2A):147-153.
362. Fitzgerald, G. J., and M. H. A. Kennleyside. 1973. Technique for tagging small fish with  $I^{131}$  for evaluation of predator-prey relationships. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 35:143-145.
363. Fleener, G. G. 1958. A method for marking fish with an electrical burning device. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 20:140-143.
364. Foerster, R. E. 1936. The return from the sea of sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) with special reference to percentage survival, sex proportions and progress of migration. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 3:26-42.
365. Fogarty, M. J., D. V. D. Borden, and H. J. Russell. 1980. Movements of tagged American lobster, *Homarus americanus*, off Rhode Island. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 78:771-780.
366. Fontaine, C. T. 1971. Exoskeletal intrusions: A wound repair process in penaeid shrimp. *J. Invertebr. Pathol.* 18:301-303.
367. Fontaine, C. T., and R. C. Dyjak. 1973. The development of scar tissue in the brown shrimp, *Penaeus aztecus*, after wounding with the Petersen disk tag. *J. Invertebr. Pathol.* 22:476-477.
368. Fontaine, C. T., and D. V. Lightner. 1973. Observations on the process of wound repair in penaeid shrimp. *J. Invertebr. Pathol.* 22:23-33.
369. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 1965. Manual of methods for fish stock assessment. Food Agric. Organ. United Nations, Fish. Tech. Pap. 51. 46 pp.
370. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 1972. Final report of the working party on tuna and billfish tagging in the Atlantic and adjacent seas: Supplement 1 to the report of the fourth session of the FAO panel of experts for the facilitation of tuna research. 8-12 November 1971, La Jolla, California. Food Agric. Organ. United Nations, Fish. Rep. 118 (Suppl. 1). 37 pp.
371. Forrester, C. R. 1969. Results of English sole tagging in British Columbia waters. *Pac. Mar. Fish. Comm. Bull.* 7:2-11.
372. Forrester, C. R., and K. S. Ketchen. 1955. The resistance to salt water corrosion of various types of metal wire used in the tagging of flatfish. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 12:134-142.
373. Foster, R. F. 1941. Marking trout under anesthesia. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 54:30-31.
374. Fraser, J. M. 1955. The smallmouth bass fishery of South Bay, Lake Huron. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 12:147-177.
375. French, R. R. 1965. Visceral adhesions in high-seas salmon. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 94:177-181.
376. Fridriksson [Frioriksson], A., and O. Aasen. 1950. The Norwegian-Icelandic herring tagging experiments. *Rit Fiskideilder Rep.* 1. 43 pp.
377. Frioriksson, A., O. Aasen, and A. Revheim. 1960. New implements for fish tagging. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 25:158-167.
378. Fried, S. M., J. D. McCleave, and K. A. Stred. 1976. Buoyancy compensation by Atlantic salmon *Salmon salar* smolts tagged internally with dummy telemetry transmitters. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 33:1377-1380.
379. Fritz, R. L. 1959. Hake tagging in Europe and the United States, 1931-1958. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 24:480-485.
380. Fritz, R. L. 1963. An analysis of silver hake tag returns. Pages 214-215 in *North Atlantic fish*

- marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
381. Frost, W. W. 1963. The homing of charr (*Salvelinus willughbii*) (Gunther) in Windermere. Anim. Behav. 11:74-82.
  382. Fry, B. 1981. Natural stable carbon isotope tag traces Texas shrimp migrations. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 79:337-345.
  383. Fry, D. H., Jr. 1937. Magnetic recovery of fish tags. Calif. Fish Game 23:119-123.
  384. Fry, D. H., Jr. 1937. Tagging Pacific makerel [sic]. Calif. Fish Game 23:125-127.
  385. Fry, D. H., Jr. 1961. Some problems in the marking of salmonids. Pac. Mar. Fish. Comm. Bull. 5:78-83.
  386. Fry, D. H., Jr., and P. M. Roedel. 1949. Tagging experiments on the Pacific mackerel. Calif. Dep. Nat. Resour., Fish Bull. 73. 64 pp.
  387. Fry, D. H., and E. P. Hughes. 1951. The California salmon troll fishery. Pac. Mar. Fish. Comm. Bull. 2:7-42.
  388. Fry, F. E. J., D. Cucin, J. C. Kennedy, and A. Papson. 1960. The use of lead versenate to place a time mark on fish scales. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 89:149-153.
  389. Fujihara, M. P., and R. E. Nakatani. 1967. Cold and mild heat marking of fish. Prog. Fish-Cult. 29:172-174.
  390. Fujino, K. 1970. Immunological and biochemical genetics of tunas. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 99:152-178.
  391. Fujino, K. 1971. Genetic markers in skipjack tuna from the Pacific and Atlantic oceans. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer 161:15-18.
  392. Fukuhara, F. M., S. Murai, J. J. LaLanne, and A. Sribhibhadh. 1962. Continental origin of red salmon as determined from morphological characters. Int. North Pac. Fish. Comm. Bull. 8:15-109.
  393. Gallepp, G. W., and J. J. Magnuson. 1972. Effects of negative buoyancy on the behavior of the bluegill, *Lepomis macrochirus* Rafinesque. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101:507-512.
  394. Gamble, R. 1959. Further observations on the vertebral counts of whiting in the North Sea area. Part 1. Int. Counc. Explor. Sea, Counc. Meet. Doc. 1959. Near North. Seas Comm. 36. 3 pp. (Mimeo.)
  395. Garcia, S., and L. LeReste. 1981. Life cycles, dynamics, exploitation and management of coastal penaeid shrimp stocks. Food Agric. Organ. U.N., Fish. Tech. Pap. 203. 215 pp.
  396. Geen, G. H., and T. G. Northcote. 1968. Latex injection as a method for marking large catostomids for long term study. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 97:281-282.
  397. George, M. J. 1967. Mark-recovery studies in crustaceans. Pages 1284-1295 in Proceedings of the symposium on crustacea, 12-15 January 1965, Ernakulam, India. Mar. Biol. Assoc. India, Symp. Ser. 2, Part IV.
  398. Gerking, S. 1958. The survival of fin-clipped and latex-injected redear sunfish. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 87:220-228.
  399. Gerking, S. D. 1963. Non-mutilation marks for fish. Pages 248-254 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
  400. German, E. R., and D. A. LaFaunce. 1955. Comment on the use of red tags on fish. Calif. Fish Game 41:119-120.
  401. Gibbard, G. L., and R. L. Colura. 1980. Retention and movement of magnetic nose tags in juvenile red drum. Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc. 3:22-29.
  402. Gibson, D. I. 1972. Flounder parasites as biological tags. J. Fish Biol. 4:1-9.
  403. Gilmer, D. S., L. M. Cowardin, R. L. Duval, L. M. Mechlin, C. W. Shaiffer, and V. B. Kuechle. 1981. Procedures for the use of aircraft in wildlife telemetry studies. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Resour. Publ. 140. 19 pp.
  404. Glaister, J. P. 1978. Movement and growth of tagged school prawns, *Metapenaeus macleayi* (Haswell) (Crustacea: Penaeidae), in the Clarence River region of northern New South Wales. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. 29:645-657.
  405. Glaister, J. P. 1979. Tagging traces northerly migration of school prawns. Aust. Fish. 38(3):20-21,23.
  406. Goldspink, C. R., and J. W. Banks. 1971. A readily recognizable tag for marking bream *Abramis brama* (L.). J. Fish Biol. 3:407-411.
  407. Goodyear, C. P., and J. C. Boreman. 1983. Fishing mortality of striped bass tagged in New York waters. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Fisheries Center, Kearneysville, W.Va. 7 pp. (Unpubl. manuscr.)
  408. Gorzula, S. J. 1978. An ecological study of *Caiman crocodilus crocodilus* inhabiting savanna lagoons in the Venezuelan Guayana. Oecologia (Berl.) 35(1):21-34.
  409. Gosho, M. 1976. Results of the tagging of Pacific cod (*Gadus macrocephalus*) in Washington waters. Wash. Dep. Fish., Tech. Rep. 19. 42 pp.
  410. Gotshall, D. W. 1978. Northern California dungeness crab, *Cancer magister*, movements as shown by tagging. Calif. Fish Game 64:234-254.

411. Grant, G. C., V. G. Burrell, Jr., C. E. Richards, and E. B. Joseph. 1970. Preliminary results from striped bass tagging in Virginia, 1968-1969. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 23:558-570.
412. Gray, G. W., Jr. 1964. Tag loss during ecdysis by the king crab, *Paralithodes camtschatica* (Tilesius). Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 93:303-304.
413. Gray, G. W., Jr. 1965. Tags for marking king crabs. Prog. Fish-Cult. 27:221-227.
414. Gray, P. L., K. R. Florey, J. F. Koerner, and R. A. Marriott. 1978. Coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) fluorescent pigment mark-recovery program for the Taku, Berners, and Chilkat rivers in southeastern Alaska (1972-1974). Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Inf. Leafl. 176. 75 pp.
415. Gray, R. H., and J. M. Haynes. 1979. Spawning migration of adult chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) carrying external and internal radio transmitters. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 36:1060-1064.
416. Green, A. W., G. C. Matlock, and J. E. Weaver. 1983. A method for directly estimating the tag-reporting rate of anglers. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 112:412-415.
417. Green, J. M. 1973. Evidence for homing in the mosshead sculpin (*Chinocottus globiceps*). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30:129-130.
418. Greenbank, J. 1956. Movement of fish under the ice. Copeia 1956:158-162.
419. Greenland, D. C., and J. D. Bryan. 1974. Anchor tag loss in channel catfish. Prog. Fish-Cult. 36:181-182.
420. Greer Walker, M., R. B. Mitson, and T. Storer-West. 1971. Trials with a transponding acoustic fish tag tracked with an electronic sector scanning sonar. Nature (Lond.) 229:196-198.
421. Griffin, D. R. 1952. Radioactive tagging of animals under natural conditions. Ecology 33:329-335.
422. Groebner, J. F. 1964. Contributions to fishing harvest from known numbers of northern pike fingerlings. Minn. Dep. Conserv., Div. Fish Game, Invest. Rep. 280. 16 pp.
423. Groves, A. B., and I. W. Jones. 1969. Permanent thermal branding of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 98:334-335.
424. Groves, A. B., and A. J. Novotny. 1965. A thermal-marking technique for juvenile salmonids. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 94:386-389.
425. Gulland, J. A. 1963. The estimation of fishing mortality from tagging experiments. Pages 218-227 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
426. Gulland, J. A. 1963. On the analysis of double-tagging experiments. Pages 228-229 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
427. Gundersen, K. R. 1964. Tagging experiments on lobster (*Homarus vulgaris*) in Norway. Int. Counc. Explor. Sea, Counc. Meet. Doc. 1964. Shellfish Comm. Doc. 152. 10 pp. (Mimeo.)
428. Gundersen, K. R. 1967. Further results of tagging experiments on lobster (*Homarus vulgaris*) in Norway. Int. Counc. Explor. Sea, Counc. Meet. Doc. 1967. Shellfish Bentho Comm. K:17. 4 pp. (Mimeo.)
429. Gunn, J. M., J. M. Ridgeway, P. J. Rubec, and S. U. Qadri. 1979. Growth curtailment of brown bullheads tagged during the spring spawning period. Prog. Fish-Cult. 41:216-217.
430. Gunnes, K., and T. Refstie. 1980. Cold-branding and fin-clipping for marking of salmonids. Aquaculture 19(3):295-299.
431. Gunning, G. E. 1965. A behavioral analysis of the movements of tagged longear sunfish. Prog. Fish-Cult. 27:211-215.
432. Gustafson, A. H. 1953. Preliminary investigations in marking marine worms. Maine Dep. Sea Shore Fish. Res. Bull. 9. 8 pp.
433. Gustafson, A. H. 1954. Growth studies in the quahog *Venus mercenaria*. Proc. Natl. Shellfish. Assoc. 45:140-150.
434. Guttman, S. I., and W. Creasy. 1973. Staining as a technique for marking tadpoles. J. Herpetol. 7(4):388.
435. Gytre, T., and H. Jakupsstovu. 1977. Detection of internally tagged fish with special application to Atlanto-Scandian herring. Int. Counc. Explor. Sea, Counc. Meet. Doc. 1977. Pelagic Fish Comm. H:20. 13 pp. (Mimeo.)
436. Hager, B. 1975. A technique for the mass recovery of coded wire tags from young salmonids. Prog. Fish-Cult. 37:51.
437. Hager, R. 1967. Coded wire tag testing. Page 25 in Washington State Department of Fisheries, 77th Annual report for 1967, Olympia.
438. Hager, R. C., and E. D. Jewell. 1968. Field evaluation of coded wire tag detection and recovery techniques. Washington Department of Fisheries, Research Division, Marine Fisheries Research Management, Olympia. 20 pp.
439. Hager, R. C., R. C. Kolb, and D. R. Bartlett. 1981. Device for automatically treating fin-clipped fish with fungicide solutions. Prog. Fish-Cult. 43:84-85.
440. Hagstrom, T. 1973. Identification of newt specimens (*Urodela, Triturus*) by recording the belly pattern and a description of photographic

- equipment for such registrations. Br. J. Herpetol. 4(12):321-326.
441. Hale, J. G. 1954. Regeneration of pelvic fins on fingerling brook trout following fin clipping. Minn. Dep. Conserv., Invest. Rep. 149. 3 pp.
  442. Hale, M. M., J. C. Crumpton, and D. J. Renfro. 1983. Tag retention and survival of Floy-tagged and fin-clipped white catfish and channel catfish in hatchery ponds. Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies 37:390-394.
  443. Hall, C. S. 1975. Investigation of techniques for differentiating stocked hatchery reared and native fingerling striped bass. Ga. Dep. Nat. Resour., Game Fish Div. Final Rep. Anadromous Fish Proj. AFS-9. Atlanta, Ga. 35 pp.
  444. Hallock, R. J., R. F. Elwell, and D. H. Fry, Jr. 1970. Migrations of adult king salmon *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* in the San Joaquin delta as demonstrated by the use of sonic tags. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Fish Bull. 151. 92 pp.
  445. Hallock, R. J., G. H. Warner, and D. H. Fry, Jr. 1952. California's part in a three-State salmon fingerling marking program. Calif. Fish Game 39:301-332.
  446. Hancock, D. A. 1963. Marking experiments with the commercial whelk (*Buccinum undatum*). Pages 176-187 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
  447. Hancock, D. A., and A. E. Urquhart. 1959. Methods for marking whelks (*Buccinum undatum* L.). J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer 24:494-496.
  448. Hankin, D. G. 1978. New fluorescent fish scale marker. Prog. Fish-Cult. 40:163-164.
  449. Hankin, D. G. 1982. Estimating escapement of Pacific salmon: Marking practices to discriminate wild and hatchery fish. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 111:286-298.
  450. Hansen, M. J., and T. M. Stauffer. 1964. Cadmium sulfide and mercuric sulfide for marking sea lamprey larvae. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 93:21-26.
  451. Hansen, P. M. 1963. Tagging experiments with the Greenland shark (*Somniosus microcephalus* [Bloch and Schneider]) in subarea 1. Pages 172-175 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
  452. Hanson, L. H. 1972. An evaluation of selected marks and tags for marking recently metamorphosed sea lampreys. Prog. Fish-Cult. 34:70-75.
  453. Hare, G. M., and M. D. B. Burt. 1976. Parasites as potential biological tags of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts in the Miramichi River system, New Brunswick. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 33:1139-1143.
  454. Harrell, R. M. 1983. Experimental marking techniques for young-of-year, hatchery-reared striped bass. Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies 37:293-303.
  455. Harris, F. A., and S. L. Van Horn. 1981. Retention and movement of magnetic nose tags in juvenile red drum. Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies 35:449-452.
  456. Harris, J. E. 1937. The mechanical significance of the position and movements of the paired fins in the Teleostei. Pap. Tortuga Lab., Carnegie Inst., Washington, D.C. 31(7):173-189.
  457. Harisson, T. 1956. Tagging green turtles. Nature (Lond.) 178:1479.
  458. Harrison, H. H. 1972. Belly printing can save his hide. Natl. Wildl. 10(2):18-19.
  459. Harrison, H. M. 1953. Returns from tagged channel catfish in the Des Moines River, Iowa. Iowa Acad. Sci. 60:636-644.
  460. Harshbarger, T. J. 1979. Scraping improves silver nitrate brands on trout. Prog. Fish-Cult. 41:209.
  461. Hart, L. G., and R. C. Summerfelt. 1975. Surgical procedures for implanting ultrasonic transmitters into flathead catfish (*Pylodictus olivaris*). Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 104:56-69.
  462. Hart, P. J. B., and T. J. Pitcher. 1969. Field trials of fish marking using a jet inoculator. J. Fish Biol. 1:383-385.
  463. Hartt, A. C. 1963. Problems in tagging salmon at sea. Pages 144-155 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
  464. Hartt, A. C. 1966. Migrations of salmon in the North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea as determined by seining and tagging, 1959-1960. Int. North Pac. Fish. Comm. Bull. 19. 141 pp.
  465. Hartt, A. C., and M. B. Dell. 1973. Tagging and sampling. Pages 66-76 in Annual report—1971. International North Pacific Fisheries Commission.
  466. Hartt, A. C., M. B. Dell, and L. S. Smith. 1968. Tagging and sampling. Pages 68-79 in Annual report—1968. International North Pacific Fisheries Commission.
  467. Hartt, A. C., B. J. Rothschild, M. B. Dell, and D. E. Rogers. 1970. Tagging and sampling. Pages 65-76 in Annual report—1970. International North Pacific Fisheries Commission.
  468. Hasler, A. D., and W. M. Faber. 1941. A tagging method for small fish. Copeia 1941:162-165.
  469. Hasler, A. D., E. S. Gardella, R. M. Horrall, and H. F. Henderson. 1969. Open-water orientation

- of white bass, *Roccus chrysops*, as determined by ultrasonic tracking methods. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26:2173-2192.
470. Hasler, A. D., and H. F. Henderson. 1963. Instrumentation problems in the study of homing in fish. Pages 195-200 in L. E. Slater, ed. Bio-telemetry: The use of telemetry in animal behavior and physiology in relation to ecological problems. Pergamon Press, Inc., New York.
471. Hasler, A. D., R. M. Horrall, A. B. Stasko, and A. E. Dizon. 1970. Orientation cues and tracking of migrating salmonid fishes. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 66:241-242.
472. Hasler, A. D., and W. J. Wisby. 1958. The return of displaced largemouth bass and green sunfish to a "home" area. Ecology 39:289-293.
473. Hauser, W. J., and E. F. Legner. 1976. Simple, inexpensive technique for tagging fish. Prog. Fish-Cult. 38:18-19.
474. Hawkes, J. W. 1973. The effect of laser branding on fish chromatophores. Anat. Record 175(2):339.
475. Hawkins, A. D., D. N. MacLennan, G. G. Urquhart, and C. Robb. 1974. Tracking cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in a Scottish sea lock. J. Fish Biol. 6:225-236.
476. Hayes, M. L. 1963. King crab tagging methods in Alaska. Pages 262-265 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
477. Hayes, M. L., and D. T. Montgomery. 1963. Movements of king crabs tagged and released in Shumagin Islands area, 1957-62. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.-Fish. 458. 7 pp.
478. Haynes, J. M. 1983. Finding salmon and trout in Lake Ontario. Water Spectrum 15(1):30-37.
479. Haynes, J. M., R. H. Gray, and J. C. Montgomery. 1978. Seasonal movements of white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*) in the mid-Columbia River. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 107:275-280.
480. Heald, D. 1978. A successful marking method for the saucer scallop *Amusium balloti* (Bernard). Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. 29:845-851.
481. Heard, W. R., and L. E. Vogege. 1968. A flag tag for underwater recognition of individual fish by divers. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 97:55-57.
482. Heartwell, C. M., III. 1975. Immune response and antibody characterization of the channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) to a naturally pathogenic bacterium and virus. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Tech. Pap. 85. 34 pp.
483. Heatwole, H. 1961. Inhibition of digital regeneration in salamanders and its use in marking individuals for field studies. Ecology 42:593-594.
484. Hedgecock, D. 1977. Biochemical genetic markers for broodstock identification in aquaculture. Pages 523-531 in J. W. Avault, Jr., ed. Proceedings of the eighth annual meeting of the World Mariculture Society, 9-13 January 1977, San Jose, Costa Rica. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.
485. Hedgepeth, M. Y., W. H. Kriete, Jr., and J. V. Merriner. 1978. Deterioration of floy FD-67 internal anchor tags. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 32:648-656.
486. Hein, S., and J. Shepard. 1980. A preliminary tagging study on the red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) in quarter-acre ponds. La. Wildl. Fish. Comm., Tech. Bull. 31:33-39.
487. Helfman, G. S., D. L. Stoneburner, E. L. Bozeman, P. A. Christian, and R. Whalen. 1983. Ultrasonic telemetry of American eel movements in a tidal creek. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 112:105-110.
488. Helfrich, L. A., and W. T. Kendall. 1982. Movements of hatchery-reared rainbow, brook, and brown trout stocked in a Virginia mountain stream. Prog. Fish-Cult. 44:3-7.
489. Heller, W. T. 1971. Floy tag retention by small brook trout. N. Y. Fish Game J. 18:142-143.
490. Henderson, H. F., A. D. Hasler, and G. C. Chipman. 1966. An ultrasonic transmitter for use in studies of movements of fishes. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 95:350-356.
491. Hendrickson, J. R. 1969. Report on Hawaiian marine turtle populations. Int. Union Conserv. Nat. Resour. (IUCN) Publ. (New Ser.), Suppl. Pap. 20:89-95.
492. Hendrickson, J. R., and L. P. Hendrickson. 1981. "Living tags" for sea turtles. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Final report. Contract 14-16-0002-80-229, Albuquerque, N. Mex. 29 pp.
493. Hendrickson, L. P., and J. R. Hendrickson. 1982. A new method for marking sea turtles? Mar. Turtle Newslet. 19:6-7.
494. Hennick, D. P., and R. W. Tyler. 1970. Experimental marking of emergent pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) fry with sprayed fluorescent pigment. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 99:397-400.
495. Henry, K. A. 1961. Racial identification of Fraser River sockeye salmon by means of scales and its application to management. Int. Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm. Bull. 12. 97 pp.
496. Herman, E. F. 1946. Notes on the effect of cauterization in fin-clipped trout. Copeia 1946:96.
497. Herreid, C. F., and S. Kinney. 1966. Survival of Alaskan wood frog (*Rana sylvatica*) larvae. Ecology 47:1039-1041.

498. Herrnkind, W. F., J. A. VanDerwalker, and L. Barr. 1975. Population dynamics, ecology and behavior of spiny lobsters, *Panulirus argus*, of St. John, U.S.V.I.: (IV) Habitation, patterns of movement and general behavior. Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Angeles Cty. Sci. Bull. 20:31-45.
499. Hesse, K. O. 1979. Movement and migration of the queen conch, *Strombus gigas*, in the Turks and Caicos islands. Bull. Mar. Sci. 29:(3)303-311.
500. Hettler, W. F. 1984. Marking otoliths by immersion of marine fish larvae in tetracycline. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 113:370-373.
501. Heugel, B. R., G. R. Joswiak, and W. S. Moore. 1977. Subcutaneous diazo film tag for small fishes. Prog. Fish-Cult. 39:98-99.
502. Hicklin, A. J. 1983. The use of fish parasites as biological tags. M.S. thesis, Institute of Science and Technology, University of Wales, Cardiff, South Wales, U.K. 81 pp.
503. Hickling, C. F. 1945. Marking fish with the electric tattooing needle. J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K. 26(1):166-169.
504. Hidu, H., and J. E. Hanks. 1968. Vital staining of bivalve mollusk shells with alizarin sodium monosulfonate. Proc. Natl. Shellfish. Assoc. 58:37-41.
505. Higham, J. R., Jr. 1966. Preparation of dart tags for use in the field. Prog. Fish-Cult. 28:205.
506. Hildemann, W. H. 1956. Goldfish erythrocyte antigens and serology. Science 124:315-316.
507. Hill, T. K., G. B. Pardue, and B. W. Smith. 1971. An evaluation of several marks on channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque). Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 24:304-307.
508. Hillman, R. E., and C. E. Werme. 1983. Review and evaluation of fish marking techniques. Final report. Contract NYO-82-232, New York Power Authority, White Plains. 79 pp.
509. Hirth, H. F. 1971. Synopsis of biological data on green turtle *Chelonia mydas* (Linnaeus) 1758. Food Agric. Organ. United Nations, Fish. Synop. 85.
510. Hislop, J. R. G. 1969. Investigations by divers on the survival of tagged haddock. Pages 85-90 in J. N. Lythgoe and E. A. Drew, eds. Underwater Association report. Iliffe Science and Technology Publishers Ltd., Surrey, England.
511. Hislop, J. R. G., and C. C. Hemmings. 1971. Observations by divers on the survival of tagged and untagged haddock *Melanogrammus aeglefinus* (L.) after capture by trawl or Danish seine net. J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer 33:428-437.
512. Hislop, J. R. G., and K. Mackenzie. 1976. Population studies of the whiting *Merlangius merlangus* (L.) of the northern North Sea. J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer 37:98-111.
513. Hiyama, Y., and R. Ichikawa. 1952. A method to mark the time in the scale and other hard tissues of fishes to see their growth. Jpn. J. Ichthyol. 2:156-167.
514. Hiyama, Y., and R. Ichikawa. 1953. The influence of various types of tags and Pb-injection upon the mortality rate of fish. Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish. 19:376-381.
515. Hobart, R. A. 1964. Large Petersen disk tags for studying intrastream migrations of individual salmon. Prog. Fish-Cult. 26:174.
516. Hobart, W., editor. 1980. Sea turtle tracked by satellite. Mar. Fish. Rev. 42(12):34.
517. Hobart, W., editor. 1981. Tagged albacore taken off Hakalau, Hawaii. Mar. Fish. Rev. 43(3):24-25.
518. Hodgins, H. O. 1972. Serological and biochemical studies in racial identification of fishes. Pages 199-208 in R. C. Simon and P. A. Lar-kin, eds. The stock concept in Pacific salmon. H. R. MacMillan Lectures in Fisheries, 1970. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada.
519. Holden, P. B., and C. B. Stalnaker. 1970. Systematic studies of the cyprinid genus *Gila*, in the Upper Colorado River Basin. Copeia 1970:409-420.
520. Holmberg, E. K., and W. G. Jones. 1954. Results of sablefish tagging experiments in Washington, Oregon, and California. Pac. Mar. Fish. Comm. Bull. 3:104-119.
521. Holt, C. S., G. D. S. Grant, G. P. Oberstar, C. C. Oakes, and D. W. Bradt. 1977. Movement of walleye, *Stizostedion vitreum*, in Lake Bemidji, Minnesota as determined by radio-biotlemetry. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 106:163-169.
522. Holt, S. J. 1963. Tagging experiments and the theory of advertising. Pages 29-30 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
523. Honegger, R. E. 1979. Marking amphibians and reptiles for future identification. Pages 14-22 in P. J. S. Olney, ed. International zoo yearbook. Vol. 19. Zoological Society of London.
524. Hopkins, S. H. 1969. Evidence from "living tags" that fish go eight hundred miles up Atchafalaya-Red River to Denison Dam. Texas J. Sci. 20(3):295.
525. Hopkins, S. R., and J. I. Richardson, editors. 1984. Tags and tagging. Pages 38-42 in A recovery plan for marine turtles. U.S. Depart-

- ment of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, D.C.
526. Hopkins, S. R., and J. I. Richardson, editors. 1984. Remote sensing. Pages 43-47 in A recovery plan for marine turtles. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, D.C.
527. Horak, D. L. 1969. The effect of fin removal on stamina of hatchery-reared rainbow trout. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 31:217-220.
528. Horak, D. L., and W. D. Klein. 1967. Influence of capture methods on fishing success, stamina, and mortality of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) in Colorado. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 96:220-222.
529. Hornsby, J. H. 1979. Placement and retention of micromagnetic tags in striped bass fingerlings. Ga. Dep. Nat. Resour., Game Fish Div. Final Rep. Anadromous Fish Proj. AFS-11, Atlanta, Ga. 54 pp.
530. Horrocks, A. W. 1956. Improved pliers for applying ring tags. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 18:91.
531. Horseman, L. O., and R. J. Kernehan. 1976. An indexed bibliography of the striped bass, *Morone saxatilis*, 1670-1976. Ichthyol. Assoc., Inc., Bull. 13. 118 pp.
532. Horsted, S. A. 1963. On non-reported recaptures from Danish tagging experiments on cod, Subarea 1. Pages 22-25 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
533. Hoss, D. E. 1967. Marking post-larval paralichthid flounders with radioactive elements. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 96:151-156.
534. Howard, M. F. 1955. The use of vital stains in marking Pacific coast starfish. *Calif. Fish Game* 41:245.
535. Howe, N. R., and P. R. Hoyt. 1982. Mortality of juvenile brown shrimp *Penaeus aztecus* associated with streamer tags. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111:317-325.
536. Hubley, R. C., Jr. 1963. Movement of tagged channel catfish in the Upper Mississippi River. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 92:165-168.
537. Hublou, W. F. 1957. A method of using an anesthetic in marking fins. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 19:40-43.
538. Hudson, J. H. 1971. Marking scallops with quick-setting cement. *Proc. Natl. Shellfish. Assoc.* 62:59-61.
539. Hughes, G. R. 1970. Marine turtles: An introduction to the sea turtles of southeast Africa. *S. Africa J. Sci.* 66:239-246.
540. Hughes, G. R. 1975. The marine turtles of Tongaland, 8. *Lammergeyer* 22:9-18.
541. Hughes, G. R., A. J. Bass, and M. T. Mentis. 1967. Further studies on marine turtles in Tongaland, I. *Lammergeyer* 7:5-54.
542. Hughes, G. R., and B. Brent. 1972. The marine turtles of Tongaland, 7. *Lammergeyer* 17:40-62.
543. Hughes, G. R., and M. T. Mentis. 1967. Further studies on marine turtles in Tongaland, I. *Lammergeyer* 7:55-72.
544. Hughes, J. T. 1968. Biologists breed lobsters selectively. *Comm. Fish. Rev.* 30(10):20.
545. Huish, M. T., and J. B. Copeland. 1965. Return rates of strap tags and Petersen tags. *Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm.* 16:262-263.
546. Hunkin, D. G. 1978. New fluorescent fish scale marker. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 40:163-164.
547. Hunter, J. G. 1959. Survival and production of pink and chum salmon in a coastal stream. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 16:835-886.
548. Hurley, D. A. 1972. The American eel (*Anguilla rostrata*) in eastern Lake Ontario. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 29:535-543.
549. Hurley, G. V., P. H. Odense, R. K. O'Dor, and E. G. Dawe. 1985. Strontium labelling for verifying daily growth increments in the statolith of the short-finned squid (*Illex illecebrosus*). *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 42:380-383.
550. Ichikawa, R., and Y. Hiyama. 1954. Scale growth rate of common goby assured by the lead acetate injection method. *Jpn. J. Ichthyol.* 3:49-52.
551. Idyll, C. P., and J. W. Sutton. 1952. Results of first year's tagging of mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., on the west coast of Florida. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 81(1951):69-77.
552. Imler, R. L. 1969. Design and evaluation of a radio-telemetry system for fish. M.S. thesis, Colorado State University, Fort Collins. 50 pp.
553. Imler, R. L. 1974. Fluorescent pigment marking techniques. Colo. Dep. Nat. Resour., Div. Game, Fish, Parks, Fish. Inf. Leafl. 28. 2 pp.
554. Ingle, R. M., R. F. Hutton, and R. W. Topp. 1962. Results of tagging of salt water fishes in Florida. Fla. State Board Conserv., Tech. Ser. 38. 57 pp.
555. International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. 1953. A guide to fish marks. 2nd ed. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 19(2):241-289.
556. International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. 1965. A guide to fish marks. 3rd ed. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 30(1):87-160.
557. International Game Fish Association. 1973-84. The international marine angler. Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
558. International Game Fish Association. 1980. Game fish tagging programs—Appendix IV.

- Pages 273-280 in E. K. Harry, dir. 1980 World record game fishes. International Game Fish Association, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
559. International Game Fish Association. 1984. 96,355 Fish tagged in Atlantic during 30 years of research. Int. Angler 46(5):7,11.
560. International Game Fish Association. 1984. Cash rewards offered for juvenile lemon sharks. Int. Angler 46(5):10.
561. Ireland, P. H. 1973. Marking larval salamanders with fluorescent pigments. Southwest. Nat. 18(2):252-253.
562. Irvine, A. B., M. D. Scott, R. S. Wells, and J. H. Kaufmann. 1981. Movements and activities of the Atlantic bottlenose dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus*, near Sarasota, Florida. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 79:671-688.
563. Irvine, A. B., M. D. Scott, R. S. Wells, J. H. Kaufmann, and W. E. Evans. 1979. A study of the activities and movements of the Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus*, including an evaluation of tagging techniques. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Tech. Inf. Serv. PB-298-042. 54 pp.
564. Irvine, A. B., R. S. Wells, and M. D. Scott. 1982. An evaluation of techniques for tagging small odontocete cetaceans. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 80:135-143.
565. Irvine, B., and R. S. Wells. 1972. Results of attempts to tag Atlantic bottlenosed dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*). Cetology 13:1-5.
566. Isaksson, A., and P. K. Bergman. 1977. Evaluation of two tagging methods used to study the efficiency of Atlantic salmon hatchery operations in Iceland. Int. Counc. Explor. Sea, Counc. Meet. Doc. 1977. Anadromous Catadromous Fish Comm. M:36. 6 pp. (Mimeo.)
567. Isely, F. B. 1914. Experimental study of growth and migration of fresh-water mussels. Pages 1-24 in Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for the fiscal year 1913. Doc. 792, U.S. Bureau of Fisheries, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
568. Ishioka, K. 1981. Shrimp marking trials in Japan. Pages 209-226 in A. S. D. Farmer, ed. Proceedings of the international shrimp releasing, marking and recruitment workshop, Salmiya, State of Kuwait, 25-29 November 1978. Kuwait Inst. Sci. Res., Kuwait Bull. Mar. Sci. 2.
569. Isvashin, M. V. 1977. Tagging of sperm whales in the southern hemisphere. Int. Whaling Comm. Rep. 27:353-355.
570. Ito, H., T. Wakui, and Y. Domon. 1980. Methods for marking sea snails, genus *Buccinum*. Hokkaido Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. Bull. 45:65-74.
571. Iversen, E. S., and C. P. Idyll. 1960. Aspects of the biology of the Tortugas pink shrimp, *Penaeus duorarum*. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 89:1-8.
572. Iverson, E. S. 1962. New ways to tag fish. Sea Front. 8(4):231-236.
573. Iverson, E. S. 1962. Estimating a population of shrimp by the use of catch per effort and tagging data. Mar. Sci. Bull. 12(3):350-398.
574. Jackson, C. F. 1959. A technique for mass-marking fish by means of compressed air. N.H. Fish Game Dep., Tech. Circ. 17. 8 pp.
575. Jakobsson, J. 1970. On fish tags and tagging. Pages 457-499 in H. Barnes, ed. Oceanography and marine biology, an annual review. Vol. 8. Hafner Publ. Co., New York.
576. Jamieson, A. 1974. Genetic 'tags' for marine fish stocks. Pages 91-99 in F. R. Harden-Jones, ed. Sea fisheries research. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York.
577. Janssen, J. F., Jr., and J. A. Aplin. 1945. The effect of internal tags upon sardines. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Fish Bull. 61:43-62.
578. Jefferts, K. B., P. K. Bergman, and H. F. Fiscus. 1963. A coded wire identification system for macro-organisms. Nature (Lond.) 198: 460-462.
579. Jenkins, T. M., Jr., and A. Klain. 1969. A regulated-temperature electric tool for marking fish. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 98:338-340.
580. Jennings, J. G., and W. F. Gandy. 1980. Tracking pelagic dolphins by satellite. Pages 753-755 in C. J. Amlaner, Jr., and D. W. Macdonald, eds. A handbook of biotelemetry and radio tracking. Pergamon Press, New York.
581. [Jensen, A. C.] 1958. A tag holder for use in the field. Prog. Fish-Cult. 20:96.
582. Jensen, A. C. 1958. Corrosion resistance of fish tagging pins. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.—Fish. 262. 6 pp.
583. Jensen, A. C. 1962. Marking and tagging fishes. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Fish Leafl. 534. 8 pp.
584. Jensen, A. C. 1963. Further field experiments with tags for haddock. Pages 194-203 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
585. Jensen, A. C. 1967. Effects of tagging on the growth of cod. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 96:37-41.
586. Jensen, A. C. 1969. Spiny dogfish tagging and migration in North America. Int. Comm. Northeast Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Res. Bull. 6:72-78.
587. Jensen, A. C., and K. B. Cumming. 1967. Use of lead compounds and tetracycline to mark scales and otoliths of marine fishes. Prog. Fish-Cult. 29:166-167.
588. Jensen, A. C., and J. P. Wise. 1961. Movement

- of tagged halibut off New England. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 90:489-490.
589. Jensen, A. L. 1981. Sample sizes for single mark and single recapture experiments. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 110:455-458.
590. Jensen, K. W. 1975. Population estimates of perch (*Perca fluviatilis* L.) by marking-recapture and by rotenone poisoning. *Food Agric. Organ. United Nations, Eur. Inland Fish. Advis. Comm. (EIFAC), Tech. Pap.* 23(2):600-602.
591. Jensen, K. W. 1975. A check on tagging-recapture estimates of populations of brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.). *Food Agric. Organ. United Nations, Eur. Inland Fish. Advis. Comm. (EIFAC), Tech. Pap.* 23(2):603-610.
592. Jessop, B. M. 1973. Marking alewife fry with biological stains. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 35:90-93.
593. Jewell, E. D., and R. C. Hager. 1972. Field evaluation of coded wire tag detection and recovery techniques. Pages 183-190 in R. C. Simon and P. A. Larkin, eds. *The stock concept in Pacific salmon. H. R. MacMillan Lectures in Fisheries, 1970. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada.*
594. Joanen, T., and L. M. Nease. 1970. A telemetric study of nesting female alligators on Rockefeller Refuge, Louisiana. *Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm.* 24:175-193.
595. Joeris, L. S. 1953. Technique for the application of a streamer-type fish tag. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 82:42-47.
596. Johns, B. E. 1979. Microtaggants—new wildlife marker. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Res. Inf. Bull.* 8. 2 pp.
597. Johnson, D. E., and P. E. Fields. 1959. The effectiveness of an electric hot-wire branding technique for marking steelhead fingerling trout. *Univ. Wash. Coll. Fish., Tech. Rep.* 47. 4 pp.
598. Johnson, D. L., and M. T. Metcalf. 1982. Causes and controls of freshwater drum mortality during transportation. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111:58-62.
599. Johnson, F. A. 1970. A device for fish recovery during turbine-passage mortality studies. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 32:236-239.
600. Johnson, F. H. 1953. Notes on mortality of walleye fingerlings during and following fin-clipping. *Minn. Dep. Conserv., Div. Game Fish, Invest. Rep.* 145. 12 pp.
601. Johnson, H. E., and J. M. Shelton. 1958. Marking chinook salmon fry. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 20:183-185.
602. Johnson, J. H. 1960. Sonic tracking of adult salmon at Bonneville Dam, 1957. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Fish. Bull.* 176:471-485.
603. Johnson, J. H. 1971. A brief history of ultrasonic tracking. *Underwater Telem. News.* 1(1):2-4.
604. Johnson, J. H. 1971. Fish-borne transmitters. *Underwater Telem. News.* 1(2):1,3,4.
605. [Johnson, L., and L. Posekany] 1954. Fluorescent fish. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 16:138.
606. Johnson, W. E., and C. Groot. 1963. Observations on the migration of young sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) through a large, complex lake system. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 20:919-938.
607. Jolley, J. W., Jr., and E. W. Irby, Jr. 1979. Survival of tagged and released Atlantic sailfish (*Istiophorus platypterus*: Istiophoridae) determined with acoustical telemetry. *Mar. Sci. Bull.* 29(2):155-169.
608. Jones, B. C., and G. H. Geen. 1974. Small shark restraining apparatus. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 36:115.
609. Jones, B. C., and G. H. Geen. 1976. Marking elasmobranchs by freeze-branding. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 38:179.
610. Jones, B. F. 1966. Two new tools for applying disk tags to fish. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 95:323-325.
611. Jones, F. K. 1966. Techniques and methods used to capture and tag alligators in Florida. *Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm.* 19:98-101.
612. Jones, F. R. H. 1951. The swimbladder and the vertical movements of teleostean fishes. I. Physical factors. *J. Exp. Biol.* 28:553-566.
613. Jones, F. R. H. 1952. The swimbladder and the vertical movements of teleostean fishes. II. The restriction to rapid and slow movements. *J. Exp. Biol.* 29:94-109.
614. Jones, R. 1976. The use of marking data in fish population analysis. *Food Agric. Organ. United Nations, Fish. Tech. Pap.* 153. 42 pp.
615. Jones, R. 1977. Tagging: Theoretical methods and practical difficulties. Pages 46-66 in J. A. Gulland, ed. *Fish population dynamics*. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
616. Jones, R. 1979. Materials and methods used in marking experiments in fishery research. *Food Agric. Organ. United Nations, Fish. Tech. Pap.* 190. 134 pp.
617. Jordan, F. P., and H. D. Smith. 1968. An aluminum staple tag for population estimates of salmon smolts. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 30:230-234.
618. Joswiak, G. R., A. B. Eisenbrey, and W. S. Moore. 1978. Rejection of diazo tag in cyprinids. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 40:146-147.
619. Joule, B. J. 1983. An effective method for tagging marine polychaetes. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 40:540-541.
620. Joyce, J. A., and H. M. El-Ibiary. 1977. Persistence of hot brands and their effects on

- growth and survival of fingerling channel catfish. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 39:112-114.
621. Kabata, Z. 1957. *Lernaeocera obtusa* n. sp., a hitherto undescribed parasite of the haddock (*Gadus aeglefinus* L.). *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc., U.K.* 36:569-592.
622. Kabata, Z. 1959. Some observations on gall-bladder Protozoa in North Sea whiting. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea, Counc. Meet. Doc. 1959. Near North. Seas Comm.* 36. (Mimeo.)
623. Kabata, Z. 1963. Parasites as biological tags. Pages 31-37 in *North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest. Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.*
624. Kabata, Z., and J.-S. Ho. 1981. The origin and dispersal of hake (Genus *Merluccius*: Pisces: Teleostei) as indicated by its copepod parasites. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Annu. Rev.* 19:381-404.
625. Kanamaru, S., and U. Yamashita. 1969. Summer movements in Onshika area of northwestern part of Hokkaido. Pages 178-197 in *Report of the Hokkaido Marine Research Center, March 1969.*
626. Kanwisher, J., K. Lawson, and G. Sundness. 1974. Acoustic telemetry from fish. *U. S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull.* 72:251-255.
627. Kaplan, H. M. 1958. Marking and banding frogs and turtles. *Herpetologica* 14(3):131-132.
628. Karlsson, J., and R. Sisson. 1973. A technique for detection of brushed lobsters by staining of cement on swimmerets. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 102:847-848.
629. Karlstrom, E. L. 1957. The use of  $\text{Co}^{60}$  as a tag for recovering amphibians in the field. *Ecology* 38:187-195.
630. Kask, J. L. 1936. The experimental marking of halibut. *Science* 83:435-436.
631. Kato, S., and A. H. Carvallo. 1967. Shark tagging in the eastern Pacific Ocean, 1962-65. Pages 93-109 in P. W. Gilbert, R. F. Mathewson, and D. P. Rall, eds. *Sharks, skates and rays*. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Md.
632. Katona, S., B. Baxter, O. Brazier, S. Kraus, J. Perkins, and H. Whitehead. 1979. Identification of humpback whales by fluke photographs. Pages 34-44 in H. E. Winn and B. L. Olla, eds. *Behavior of marine mammals: Current perspectives in research*. Vol. 3. Plenum Press, New York.
633. Keller, W. T. 1971. Floy tag retention by small brook trout. *N.Y. Fish Game J.* 18:142-143.
634. Kelly, G. F., and A. M. Barker. 1963. Estimation of population size and mortality rates from tagged redfish, *Sebastodes marinus* L., at Eastport, Maine. Pages 204-209 in *North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest. Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.*
635. Kelly, G. F., and A. M. Barker. 1963. Effect of tagging on redfish growth rate at Eastport, Maine. Pages 210-213 in *North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest. Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.*
636. Kelly, W. H. 1962. Dye-induced early hatching of brown trout eggs. *N.Y. Fish Game J.* 9:137-141.
637. Kelly, W. H. 1967. Marking freshwater and marine fish by injected dyes. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 96:163-175.
638. Kelly, W. H. 1967. Marking small trout by cheek pad injection. *N.Y. Fish Game J.* 14:206-208.
639. Kelly, W. H. 1967. Relation of fish growth to the durability of two dyes in jaw-injected trout. *N.Y. Fish Game J.* 14:199-205.
640. Kelly, W. H., and H. A. Loeb. 1964. Jaw marking trout with injected dyes. *N.Y. Fish Game J.* 11:159-160.
641. Kelso, J. R. M. 1974. Influence of a thermal effluent on movement of brown bullhead (*Ictalurus nebulosus*) as determined by ultrasonic tracking. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 31:1507-1513.
642. Kendle, E. R., and L. A. Morris. 1965. A device for holding objects in the stomachs of fish. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 94:193-194.
643. Kendle, E. R., and L. A. Morris. 1972. A gastric battery for fish. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 34:216.
644. Kennedy, C. R. 1978. The biology, specificity and habitat of the species of *Eubothrium* (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea), with reference to their use as biological tags: A review. *J. Fish Biol.* 12:393-410.
645. Kennedy, C. R. 1979. The distribution and biology of the cestode, *Eubothrium parvum*, in capelin, *Mallotus villosus*, in the Barents Sea and its use as a biological tag. *J. Fish Biol.* 15:223-236.
646. Kennedy, G. J. A., C. D. Strange, and G. O. O'Neill. 1982. Tagging studies on various age classes of brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.). *Fish. Manage.* 13:33-41.
647. Kennedy, W. A. 1968. Effect of the FP-66 tag on sablefish growth. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 25:2247-2249.
648. Ketchen, K. S. 1961. Observations on the ecology of the Pacific cod (*Gadus macrocephalus*) in Canadian waters. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 18:513-558.
649. Killingley, J. S. 1980. Migrations of California gray whales tracked by oxygen-18 variations in their epizoic barnacles. *Science* 207:759-760.

650. Kimsey, J. B. 1956. Largemouth bass tagging. Calif. Fish Game 42:337-346.
651. Kimsey, J. B. 1957. Largemouth bass tagging at Clear Lake, Lake County, California. Calif. Fish Game 43:111-118.
652. Kimura, D. K. 1976. Estimating the total number of marked fish present in a catch. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 105:664-668.
653. Kincaid, H. L. 1981. Fish breeding manual. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Fishery Center, Kearneysville, W.Va. 288 pp. (Unpubl. manuscr.)
654. Kipling, C., and E. D. LeCren. 1975. Experiences in Windermere with estimating population numbers by tag-recapture methods. Food Agric. Organ. United Nations, Eur. Inland Fish. Advis. Comm. (EIFAC), Tech. Pap. 23(2):611-619.
655. Kipling, C., and E. D. LeCren. 1984. Mark-recapture experiments on fish in Windermere, 1943-1982. J. Fish Biol. 24:395-414.
656. Kirkland, L. 1965. A tagging experiment on spotted and largemouth bass using an electric shocker and the Petersen disc tag. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 16:424-432.
657. Kirkland, L. 1965. Results of a tagging study on the spotted bass, *Micropterus [sic] punctulatus*. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 17:242-255.
658. Klar, G., K. Fitzmayer, and M. A. Suttle. 1983. Tetracycline analytical methods. n.p. in J. McCann, dir. Annual report. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Fisheries Center, Kearneysville, W.Va.
659. Klawe, W. L. 1954. A method for marking marine worms. Science 120:187-188.
660. Klima, E. F. 1964. Mark-recapture experiments with brown and white shrimp in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst. 16:52-64.
661. Klima, E. F. 1965. Evaluation of biological stains, inks, and fluorescent pigments as marks for shrimp. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.-Fish. 511. 8 pp.
662. Klima, E. F. 1974. A white shrimp mark-recapture study. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 103:107-113.
663. Klima, E. F. 1981. The National Marine Fisheries Service shrimp research program in the Gulf of Mexico. Pages 185-207 in A. S. D. Farmer, ed. Proceedings of the international shrimp releasing, marking, and recruitment workshop, Salmiya, State of Kuwait, 25-29 November 1978. Kuwait Inst. Sci. Res., Kuwait Bull. Mar. Sci. 2.
664. Klima, E. F., and W. H. Bayliff. 1961. Tagging of anchovetas (*Centengraulis mysticetus*) in the Gulf of Panama. Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst. 13:151-156.
665. Klima, E. F., and J. A. Benigno. 1965. Mark-recapture experiments. Fishery Research-Biological Laboratory, Galveston, fiscal year 1964. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Circ. 230:38-40.
666. Knight, A. E. 1975. A tuned-antenna radio-telemetry tag for fish. Underwater Telem. News. 5(1):13-16.
667. Knight, A. E. 1976. Behavior of migrating juvenile American shad as indicated by radio telemetry. Pages 191-200 in Proceedings of workshop on American shad, 14-16 December 1976. Amherst, Mass.
668. Knight, A. E., G. Marancik, and J. B. Layzer. 1977. Monitoring movements of juvenile anadromous fish by radiotelemetry. Prog. Fish-Cult. 39:148-150.
669. Knudson, E. E., and W. H. Herke. 1978. Growth rate of marked juvenile Atlantic croakers, *Micropogon undulatus*, and length of stay in a coastal marsh nursery in southwest Louisiana. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 107:12-20.
670. Kobayashi, S., R. Yuki, T. Furui, and T. Kosugiyama. 1964. Calcification in fish and shell-fish. I. Tetracycline labelling patterns on scale, centrum and otolith in young goldfish. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish. Bull. 30(1):6-13.
671. Koerner, J. F. 1977. The use of coded wire tag injector under remote field conditions. Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Div. Comm. Fish., Inf. Leafl. 172. 24 pp.
672. Kohler, A. C. 1963. Use of tagging data in subarea 4 cod growth investigations. Pages 66-70 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
673. Kohlhorst, D. W. 1979. Effect of first pectoral fin ray removal on survival and estimated harvest rate of white sturgeon in the Sacramento-San Joaquin estuary. Calif. Fish Game 65:173-177.
674. Kolb, R. 1971. A review of Lake Washington sockeye (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) age and racial characteristics as determined by scale analysis. Wash. Dep. Fish., Mar. Fish. Invest., Suppl. Prog. Rep. 9 pp.
675. Kolz, A. L. 1975. Mortality-sensing wildlife transmitters. Biomed. Sci. Instrum. 11:57-60.
676. Konovalov, S. M., and G. V. Konovalova. 1969. Differentiation of local stocks of *Oncorhynchus nerka* by parasites-indicators. Parasitologiya 3:42-52. [In Russian]

677. Konstantinov, K. G. 1978. Modern methods of fish tagging. *J. Ichthyol.* 17(6):924-938.
678. Koo, T. S. Y. 1962. Differential scale characters among species of Pacific salmon. Pages 123-135 in T. S. Y. Koo, ed. *Studies of Alaska red salmon*. University of Washington Press, Seattle, Wash.
679. Koo, T. S. Y., and J. S. Wilson. 1972. Sonic tracking striped bass in the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 101:453-462.
680. Koops, H. 1975. Tagging experiments for the assessment of the size of fish populations in the rivers Elbe and Trave. Pages 620-626 in R. L. Welcomme, ed. *Symposium on the methodology for the survey, monitoring and appraisal of fishery resources in lakes and large rivers*. Food Agric. Organ. United Nations, Eur. Inland Fish. Advis. Comm. (EIFAC), Tech. Pap. 23(2).
681. Koshinsky, G. D. 1972. An evaluation of two tags with northern pike (*Esox lucius*). *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 29:469-476.
682. Kotthaus, A. 1963. Tagging experiments with the North Sea sole (*Solea solea*) in 1959 and 1960. Pages 123-129 in *North Atlantic fish marking symposium*. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
683. Koval, N. V. 1969. Experimental use of neutral red dye to tag young fish. *J. Hydrobiol.* 5(6):95-99.
684. Kraus, S., and S. K. Katona. 1977. Humpback whales (*Megaptera novaengliae*) in the western North Atlantic. A catalogue of identified individuals. Coll. Atlantic, Bar Harbor, Maine. 26 pp.
685. Krieger, K. J. 1982. Tagging herring with coded-wire microtags. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 44(3):18-21.
686. Kroger, R. L., and R. L. Dryfoos. 1972. Tagging and tag recovery experiments with Atlantic menhaden, *Brevoortia tyrannus*. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 664. 11 pp.
687. Kroger, R. L., R. L. Dryfoos, and G. R. Huntsman. 1971. Movement of juvenile Atlantic menhaden tagged in New England waters. *Chesapeake Sci.* 12:114-115.
688. Kroger, R. L., and J. F. Guthrie. 1973. Migrations of tagged juvenile Atlantic menhaden. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 102:417-422.
689. Kroger, R. L., J. F. Guthrie, and M. H. Judy. 1974. Growth and first annulus formation of tagged and untagged Atlantic menhaden. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 103:292-296.
690. Kroger, R. L., G. B. Sekavec, and E. J. Levi. 1974. Loss of ferromagnetic tags when injected into the air bladder and abdominal cavity of Atlan-
- tic menhaden, *Brevoortia tyrannus*. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 35:244-248.
691. Krouse, J. S. 1980. Summary of lobster, *Homarus americanus*, tagging studies in American waters (1898-1978). *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 932:135-140.
692. Krouse, J. S. 1981. Movement, growth, and mortality of American lobsters, *Homarus americanus*, tagged along the coast of Maine. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 747. 12 pp.
693. Krueger, A. 1971. An attempt at application of the bromine isotope Br 82 to the short-lived tagging of eel (*Anguilla anguilla* L.). *Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. H Rybactwo* 93(3):55-64. [In Polish]
694. Krumholz, L. A. 1943. A check on the fin-clipping method for estimating fish populations. *Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett.* 29:281-291.
695. Kruse, T. 1964. A comparison of spaghetti and Petersen tags used on steelhead trout at Gnat Creek, Oregon. Oreg. Fish Comm., Res. Briefs 10(1):57-66.
696. Kurata, H., and K. Ishioka. 1971. Marking methods of shrimps and prawns. *Jpn. Gov. Rep. Fish. Resour. Invest. Sci. Fish. Agency* 12:45-54. [In Japanese]
697. Kutkuhn, J. H. 1966. Dynamics of a penaeid shrimp population and management implications. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Fish. Bull.* 65(2):313-338.
698. Kynard, B. 1984. Mortality of American shad and blueback herring passed through a turbine at a low head hydroelectric dam. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Res. Inf. Bull.* 84-30. 2 pp.
699. LaBar, G. W., and D. E. Facey. 1983. Local movements and inshore population sizes of American eels in Lake Champlain, Vermont. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 112:111-115.
700. LaFaunce, D. A. 1965. Long-term retention of tags by some freshwater fish. *Calif. Fish Game* 51:52-53.
701. Lagler, K. F. 1952. *Freshwater fishery biology*. W. C. Brown, Co., Dubuque, Iowa. 360 pp.
702. Laird, L. M. 1978. Marking fish. Pages 95-101 in B. Stonehouse, ed. *Animal marking: Recognition marking of animals in research*. University Park Press, Baltimore, Md.
703. Laird, L. M., R. J. Roberts, W. M. Shearer, and J. F. McArdle. 1975. Freeze branding of juvenile salmon. *J. Fish Biol.* 7:167-172.
704. Laird, L. M., and B. Stott. 1978. Marking and tagging. Pages 84-100 in T. Bagental, ed. *Methods for assessment of fish production in freshwater*. 3rd ed. Int. Biol. Programme (IBP) Handb. 3. Blackwell Science Publishing, Ltd., Oxford, England.

705. Lannan, J. E. 1980. Broodstock management of *Crassostrea gigas*. I. Genetic and environmental variation in survival in the larval rearing system. *Aquaculture* 21(4):323-336.
706. Larimore, R. W. 1952. Home pools and homing behavior of smallmouth black bass in Jordan Creek. Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Div., Biol. Notes 28. 12 pp.
707. Larimore, R. W. 1963. We have your number. Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Rep. June 1963:1-2.
708. Lasater, J. E., and F. Haw. 1961. Comparative hooking mortality between treble and single hooks on silver salmon. *Pac. Mar. Fish. Comm. Bull.* 5:74-76.
709. Lasserre, G. 1975. Effects of marking on the growth of juvenile gilthead (*Sparus auratus* L.). *Annu. Hydrobiol.* 6(1):45-59.
710. Latapie, W. R., Jr. 1966. Evaluation of various tagging methods on several freshwater fishes and estuarine fishes of Louisiana. M.S. thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge. 47 pp.
711. Latapie, W. R., Jr. 1968. Tags not recovered from Atlantic croakers. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 30:12.
712. Latapie, W. R., Jr. 1968. Evaluation of various tagging methods on several freshwater fishes and estuarine fishes of Louisiana. *Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm.* 21:505-509.
713. Latta, W. C. 1968. Development of a method of marking young warmwater fish with stains. Mich. Dep. Nat. Resour., Inst. Fish. Res., Ann Arbor, Mich. Proj. Rep. F-29-R-1. 10 pp.
714. Laurs, R. M., W. H. Lenarz, and R. N. Nishimoto. 1976. Estimates of rates of tag shedding by North Pacific albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 74:675-678.
715. Laurs, R. M., H. S. H. Yuen, and J. H. Johnson. 1977. Small-scale movements of albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*, in relation to ocean features as indicated by ultrasonic tracking and oceanographic sampling. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 75:347-355.
716. Lawler, G. H. 1963. Spring stainless steel anchor tag. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 20:1553.
717. Lawler, G. H., and M. Fitz-Earle. 1968. Marking small fish with stains for estimating populations in Heming Lake, Manitoba. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 25:255-266.
718. Lawler, G. H., and G. F. M. Smith. 1963. Use of coloured tags in fish population estimates. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 20:1431-1434.
719. Lawrence, W. M. 1941. The effect of feeding madder root to rainbow trout and its practical application for marking fish. Ph.D. thesis, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. 81 pp.
720. Leaman, B. M. 1976. An inexpensive tag for short-term visual tracking studies. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 33:1628-1629.
721. Leary, D. F., and G. I. Murphy. 1975. A successful method for tagging the small, fragile engraulid, *Stolephorus purpureus*. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 104:53-55.
722. Leatherwood, S., D. K. Caldwell, and H. E. Winn. 1976. Whales, dolphins, and porpoises of the Western North Atlantic. A guide to their identification. Natl. Ocean. Atmos. Admin., Tech. Rep. NMFS Circ. 396, Seattle. 176 pp.
723. Leatherwood, S., and W. E. Evans. 1979. Some recent uses and potentials for radiotelemetry in field studies of cetaceans. Pages 1-31 in W. E. Winn and B. L. Olla, eds. *Behavior of marine mammals: Current perspective in research. Vol. 3: Cetaceans*. Plenum Press, New York.
724. Le Cren, E. D. 1954. A subcutaneous tag for fish. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 20(1):72-82.
725. Le Cren, E. D., and C. Kipling. 1963. Some marking experiments on spawning populations of char. Pages 130-139 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. *Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF)*, Spec. Publ. 4.
726. Lee, D. S., and R. E. Ashton, Jr. 1981. Use of <sup>60</sup>Co tags to determine activity patterns of freshwater fishes. *Copeia* 1981:709-711.
727. Lees, D. C. 1968. Tagging subtidal echinoderms. *Am. Littoral Soc. Bull.* 5(3):16-19.
728. Leggett, W. C. 1973. The migrations of shad. *Sci. Am.* 228(3):92-98.
729. Leggett, W. C., and R. A. Jones. 1971. Net avoidance behavior in American shad (*Alosa sapidissima*) as observed by ultrasonic tracking techniques. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 28:1167-1171.
730. Legler, W. K. 1979. Telemetry. Pages 61-72 in M. Harless and H. Morlock, eds. *Turtles: Perspective and research*. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
731. LeMunyan, C. D., W. White, E. Nyberg, and J. J. Christian. 1959. Design of a miniature radio transmitter for use in animal studies. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 23:107-110.
732. Lenarz, W. H., F. J. Mather III, J. S. Beckett, A. C. Jones, and J. M. Mason, Jr. 1973. Estimation of rates of tag shedding by northwest Atlantic bluefin tuna. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 71:1103-1105.
733. Lesh, E. W., Jr., and J. H. Rowell. 1981. A slide rule for locating and decoding bit values on six-bit coded wire nose tags. *Calif. Fish Game* 67:129-132.
734. Lewis, A. E., and W. R. A. Muntz. 1984. The effects of external ultrasonic tagging on the

- swimming performance of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. J. Fish Biol. 25:577-585.
735. Lewis, R. M. 1961. Comparison of three tags on striped bass in the Chesapeake Bay area. Chesapeake Sci. 2(1-2):3-8.
736. Lewke, R. E., and R. K. Stroud. 1974. Freeze-branding as a method of marking snakes. Copeia 1974:997-1000.
737. Lillie, R. D., editor. 1977. H. J. Conn's biological stains. 9th ed. Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, Md. 692 pp.
738. Lillywhite, H. B. 1970. Behavioral temperature regulation in the bullfrog, *Rana catesbeiana*. Copeia 1970:158-168.
739. Lindner, M. J., and W. W. Anderson. 1956. Growth, migrations, spawning and size distribution of shrimp *Penaeus setiferus*. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Fish. Bull. 106:555-645.
740. Lindroth, A. 1955. Internal tagging of salmon smolts. II. Method of recapture. Returns 1954. Inst. Freshwater Res. Drottningholm Rep. 36:120-125.
741. Lindsey, C. C. 1961. The bearing of experimental meristic studies on racial analyses of fish populations. Pages 54-58 in Proceedings of the Ninth Pacific Scientific Congress, Bangkok, Thailand, 1957.
742. Lindsey, C. C. 1962. Observations of meristic variation in ninespine sticklebacks, *Pungitius pungitius*, reared at different temperatures. Can. J. Zool. 40:1237-1247.
743. Linfield, R. S. J. 1980. Catchability and stock density of common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., in a lake fishery. Fish. Manage. 11:11-22.
744. Liscom, K. L. 1973. Sonic tags in sockeye salmon, *Oncorhynchus nerka*, give travel time through metropolitan waters. Mar. Fish. Rev. 35(9):38-41.
745. Lister, D. B., and R. A. L. Harvey. 1969. Loss of Petersen disk tags from spawning chum salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*). Can. Fish Cult. 40:33-40.
746. Lister, D. B., L. M. Thorson, and I. Wallace. 1981. Chinook and coho salmon escapements and coded-wire tag returns to the Cowichan-Koksilah River system 1976-1979. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1608. 78 pp.
747. Little, L. W., and J. C. Lamb III. 1972. Acute toxicity of 46 selected dyes to the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*). Chapter V (23 pp.) in Dyes and the environment. Vol. 1. American Dye Manufacturers Institute, New York.
748. Litvak, M. K. 1983. Method for measuring small fish. Prog. Fish-Cult. 45:61.
749. Lockard, D. V. 1968. An opercular streamer tag. Prog. Fish-Cult. 30:175-177.
750. Loeb, H. 1962. Effect of the dye, Plasto Pink, on carp and trout. N.Y. Fish Game J. 9:142-143.
751. Loeb, H. A. 1966. Marking brown trout fry with the dye, Sudan Black B. N.Y. Fish Game J. 13:232-233.
752. Loeb, H. A. 1968. Duration of jaw marks in growing fingerling trout. N.Y. Fish Game J. 15:193-194.
753. Loeb, H. A., and W. H. Kelly. 1969. National fast turquoise KS liquid as a long term dye mark. N.Y. Fish Game J. 16:260.
754. Loeb, H. A., W. H. Kelly, and K. F. Stafford. 1961. Feeding dyes to carp. N.Y. Fish Game J. 8:151-153.
755. Loeffel, R. E. 1969. The migrations of coho salmon and the use of the radionuclide zinc-65 to identify stocks of coho in the ocean. Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies 49:150-164.
756. Loncke, D. J., and M. E. Obbard. 1977. Tag success, dimensions, clutch size and nesting site fidelity for the snapping turtle, *Chelydra serpentina*, (Reptilia, Testudines, Chelydridae) in Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada. J. Herpetol. 11(2):243-244.
757. Lonsdale, E. M., and G. T. Baxter. 1968. Design and field tests of a radio-wave transmitter for fish tagging. Prog. Fish-Cult. 30:47-52.
758. Loosanoff, V. L. 1937. Use of Nile Blue Sulfate in marking starfish. Science 85:412.
759. Loosanoff, V. L. 1953. Tagging the "untaggable." Prog. Fish-Cult. 15:186-187.
760. Loosanoff, V. L., and H. C. Davis. 1947. Staining of oyster larvae as a method for studies of their movements and distribution. Science 106:597-598.
761. Loosanoff, V. L., and C. A. Nomejko. 1949. Growth of oysters, *O. virginica*, during different months. Biol. Bull. (Lancaster Press, Inc., Lancaster, Pa.) 97:82-94.
762. Lorio, W. J., R. L. Warden, Jr., and R. E. Coleman. 1975. Mark-recapture estimates of largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) in impoundments during drawdown. J. Miss. Acad. Sci. 19:135-141.
763. Lotrich, V. A., and W. H. Meredith. 1974. A technique and the effectiveness of various acrylic colors for subcutaneous marking of fish. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 103:140-142.
764. Love, M. S. 1980. Isolation of olive rockfish, *Sebastodes serranoides*, populations off southern California. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 77:975-984.
765. Lucas, C. 1974. Preliminary estimates of stocks of the king prawn, *Penaeus plebejus*, in south-east Queensland. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. 25(1):35-47.

766. Lucas, C., P. C. Young, and J. K. Brundritt. 1972. Mortality rates of marked king prawns, *Penaeus plebejus*, in laboratory tanks. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 25(2):143-149.
767. Luke, D. McG., D. G. Pincock, and A. B. Stasko. 1973. Pressure-sensing ultrasonic transmitter for tracking aquatic animals. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 30:1402-1404.
768. Lund, W. A., Jr., and R. C. Lockwood, Jr. 1970. Sonic tag for large decapod crustaceans. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 27:1147-1151.
769. Lurie, A. A., and S. A. Beer. 1980. A new method of marking the freshwater molluscs. *Zool. Zh.* 59(4):609-614. [In Russian]
770. Lythgoe, J. N. 1975. Problems of seeing colours underwater. Pages 619-634 in M. A. Ali, ed. *Vision in fishes: New approaches to research*. Plenum Press, New York.
771. MacCrimmon, H. R., and W. H. Robbins. 1979. Suitability of jaw and Atkins streamer tags for marking smallmouth bass, *Micropterus dolomieu*. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 108:499-501.
772. Macdonald, P. D. M., and H. D. Smith. 1980. Mark-recapture estimation of salmon smolt runs. *Biometrics* 36:401-417.
773. Mackay, R. S. 1964. Galapagos tortoise and marine iguana deep body temperatures measured by radio telemetry. *Nature (Lond.)* 204:355-358.
774. Mackay, R. S. 1970. Bio-medical telemetry: Sensing and transmitting biological information from animals and man. 2nd ed. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York. 533 pp.
775. MacKenzie, K. 1982. Fish parasites as biological tags. *Scott. Fish. Bull.* 47:27-32.
776. MacKenzie, K. 1983. Parasites as biological tags in fish population studies. Pages 251-331 in T. H. Coaker, ed. *Advances in applied biology*. Vol. 7. Academic Press, New York.
777. Madison, D. M., R. M. Horrall, A. B. Stasko, and A. D. Hasler. 1972. Migratory movements of adult sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) in coastal British Columbia as revealed by ultrasonic tracking. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 29:1025-1033.
778. Madison, D. M., and C. R. Shoop. 1970. Homing behavior, orientation, and home range of salamanders tagged with tantalum-182. *Science* 168:1484-1487.
779. Magnusson, W. E. 1979. Dispersal of hatchling crocodiles (*Crocodylus porosus*) (Reptilia, Crocodylidae). *J. Herpetol.* 13(3):227-231.
780. Major, R. L., and D. R. Craddock. 1962. Marking sockeye salmon scales by short periods of starvation. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.—Fish.* 416. 12 pp.
781. Major, R. L., K. H. Mosher, and J. E. Mason. 1972. Identification of stocks of Pacific salmon by means of scale features. Pages 209-231 in R. C. Simon and P. A. Larkin, eds. *The stock concept in Pacific salmon. H. R. MacMillan Lectures in Fisheries 1970*. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada.
782. Major, R. L., A. Murai, and J. Lyons. 1973. Scale studies to identify Asian and western Alaskan chinook salmon. Pages 80-97 in *Annual report—1973. International North Pacific Fisheries Commission*.
783. Maloney, J. E. 1953. Survival, growth and food of fin-clipped walleye pike fingerlings in Maloney Pond, Cass County, Minnesota. Minn. Dep. Conserv., Div Game Fish, Invest. Rep 137. 5 pp. (Mimeo.)
784. Manges, D.E. 1950. Fish tagging studies in TVA storage reservoirs, 1947-1949. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* 25(2):126-140.
785. Manly, B. F. J. 1971. Estimates of a marking effect with capture-recapture sampling. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 8(1):181-189.
786. Mansueti, R. J. 1956. Recaptures of tagged striped bass, *Roccus saxatilis* (Walbaum), caught in deep water of Chesapeake Bay, Maryland. Md. Dep. Res. Educ., Resour. Study Rep. 10. 9 pp.
787. Mansueti, R. J., and G. J. Murphy. 1961. Further returns of striped bass, *Roccus saxatilis*, tagged from deep water during winter in Chesapeake Bay, Maryland. *Chesapeake Sci.* 2(3-4):209-212.
788. Manzi, J. J., and K. A. Donnelly. 1971. Staining large populations of bivalve larvae. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 100:588-590.
789. Margetts, A. R. 1963. Measurement of the efficiency of recovery and reporting of tags from recaptured fish. Pages 255-257 in *North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4*.
790. Margolis, L. 1956. Report on parasite studies of sockeye and pink salmon collected in 1955, with special reference to the utilization of parasites as a means of distinguishing between Asiatic and American stocks of salmon on the high seas—a progress report on work being carried out as a part of Fisheries Research Board of Canada's commitments to the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission Fish. Res. Board Can., Manuscr. Rep. 624. 20 pp.
791. Margolis, L. 1963. Parasites as indicators of the geographical origin of sockeye salmon, *Oncorhynchus nerka* (Walbaum), occurring in the North Pacific Ocean and adjacent seas. *Int. North Pac. Fish. Comm. Bull.* 11:101-156.

792. Margolis, L. 1965. Parasites as an auxiliary source of information about the biology of Pacific salmons (genus *Oncorhynchus*). *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 22:1387-1395.
793. Margolis, L., F. C. Cleaver, Y. Fukuda, and H. Godfrey. 1966. Salmon of the North Pacific Ocean—Part VI. Sockeye salmon in offshore waters. *Int. North Pac. Fish. Comm. Bull.* 20. 70 pp.
794. Marine Turtle Newsletter. 1976-1984. Departments of Zoology and Psychology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada.
795. Markus, H. C. 1933. The effects of tags upon fresh water fishes. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 63:319-325.
796. Marlborough, D. 1963. The unsuitability of monel metal opercular strap tags for tagging carp. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 25:155-158.
797. Marr, J. C., coordinator. 1957. Contributions to the study of subpopulations of fishes. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.—Fish. 208. 129 pp.
798. Marr, J. C. 1963. Note on the return rate of tagged skipjack, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, and the effects of handling. Pages 15-16 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
799. Marr, J. C., and L. M. Sprague. 1963. The use of blood group characteristics in studying subpopulations of fishes. Pages 309-313 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
800. Marullo, F., D. A. Emiliani, C. W. Caillouet, and S. H. Clark. 1976. A vinyl streamer tag for shrimp (*Penaeus* spp.). *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 105:558-663.
801. Mason, J., and J. Colman. 1955. Note on the short term marking experiment on the scallop, *Pecten maximus* L., in the Isle of Man. *Port Erin Mar. Biol. Stn. Rep.* 67:34-35.
802. Mather, F. J., III. 1960. Recaptures of tuna, marlin and sailfish tagged in the western North Atlantic. *Copeia* 1960:149-151.
803. Mather, F. J., III. 1963. Tags and tagging techniques for large pelagic fishes. Pages 288-293 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
804. Mather, F. J., III. 1980. Game fish tagging: What has it taught us? Pages 79-90, 92-94, 96 in E. K. Harry, dir. 1980 World record game fishes. International Game Fish Association, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
805. Mather, F. J., III, M. R. Bartlett, and J. S. Beckett. 1967. Transatlantic migrations of young bluefin tuna. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 24:1991-1997.
806. Mather, F. J., III, A. C. Jones, and G. L. Beardsley, Jr. 1972. Migration and distribution of white marlin and blue marlin in the Atlantic Ocean. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 70:283-298.
807. Mather, F. J., III, J. M. Mason, Jr., and H. L. Clark. 1974. Migrations of white marlin and blue marlin in the western North Atlantic Ocean—tagging results since May 1970. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Ocean. Atmos. Admin. (NOAA), Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 675:211-225.
808. Mather, F. J., III, D. C. Tabb, J. M. Mason, Jr., and H. L. Clark. 1974. Results of sailfish tagging in the western North Atlantic Ocean. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Ocean. Atmos. Admin. (NOAA), Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 675:194-210.
809. Mathews, C. P. 1970. Immersion staining of coarse fish in the Thames. *J. Fish Biol.* 2:57-58.
810. Mathews, S. B., and R. Buckley. 1974. Natural mortality rate in last winter of life of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) resident in Puget Sound. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 31:1158-1160.
811. Matlock, G. C. 1981. Nonreporting of recaptured tagged fish by saltwater recreational boat anglers in Texas. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 110:90-92.
812. Matthews, J., and J. D. Bell. 1979. A simple method for tagging fish underwater. *Calif. Fish Game* 65:113-117.
813. Mattson, C. R., and J. E. Bailey. 1969. A frame for holding juvenile salmon during spray marking. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 31:118-120.
814. May, B. 1975. Electrophoretic variation in the genus *Oncorhynchus*: the methodology, genetic basis, and practical applications to fisheries research and management. M.S. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle. 95 pp.
815. McAda, C. W., and R. S. Wydoski. 1980. The razorback sucker, *Xyrauchen texanus*, in the Upper Colorado River Basin, 1974-76. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Tech. Pap. 99. 15 pp.
816. McAfee, M. 1980. Portable black-light box for detecting fluorescent pigment on fish. Colo. Dep. Nat. Resour., Div. Wildl., Fish. Inf. Leafl. 33. 2 pp.
817. McAfee, M. E. 1982. Fluorescent pigment spray-marking: Do we know where we stand? Pages 79-85 in Proceedings of the 17th annual meeting of the Colorado-Wyoming Chapter of the American Fisheries Society, 3-4 March 1982, Fort Collins, Colo.
818. McAndrew, B. J., and K. C. Majumdar. 1983.

- Tilapia stock identification using electrophoretic markers. *Aquaculture* 30(1-4):249-261.
819. McCammon, G. W. 1956. A tagging experiment with channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) in the lower Colorado River. *Calif. Fish Game* 42:323-335.
820. McCleave, J. D., and R. M. Horrall. 1970. Ultrasonic tracking of homing cutthroat trout (*Salmo clarki*) in Yellowstone Lake. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 27:715-730.
821. McCleave, J. D., L. A. Jahn, and C. J. D. Brown. 1967. Miniature alligator clips as fish tags. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 29:60-61.
822. McCleave, J. D., and K. A. Stred. 1975. Effect of dummy telemetry transmitters on stamina of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 32:559-563.
823. McCracken, F. D. 1963. Comparison of tags and techniques from recoveries of Subarea 4 cod tags. Pages 89-100 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
824. McCraren, J. P. 1977. Marking largemouth bass and smallmouth bass with silver nitrate. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., San Marcos Cultural Dev. Center, San Marcos, Texas. Proj. Compl. Rep. FH-4310. 6 pp.
825. McCrimmon, H. H. 1963. The recovery of tagged lake trout, *Salvelinus namaycush*, from Lake Simcoe, Ontario. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 92:315-317.
826. McDermott, J. P., and R. Livingstone, Jr. 1963. Haddock tag returns in relation to fish condition. Pages 216-217 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
827. McIlwain, T. D., and J. Y. Christmas III. 1975. A new batch marking technique for fingerling striped bass. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 37:123-125.
828. McIntosh, P. L. 1984. Barnacles. *Natl. Wildl.* 22(5):21-24.
829. McKee, T. B., and W. F. Hublou. 1963. An attempt to mark juvenile silver salmon by feeding selected metallic compounds. *Oreg. Fish Comm., Res. Briefs* 9(1):27-29.
830. McKenzie, R. A. 1950. A new celluloid opercular tag. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 78:114-116.
831. McKenzie, R. A. 1966. Offshore lobster investigations, 1965. *Can. Fish. Rep.* 6:4-32.
832. McKenzie, R. A. 1966. Canadian offshore lobster and red crab investigations, 1966. *Fish. Res. Board Can., Manuscr. Rep. (Biol. Ser.)* 896. 35 pp.
833. McMaster, K. M., R. G. White, R. R. Ringe, and T. C. Bjornn. 1977. Effects of reduced night-time flows on upstream migration of adult chinook salmon and steelhead trout in the lower Snake River. *Forest. Wildl. Range Exp. Stn., Univ. Idaho, Moscow. Contrib.* 93. 64 pp.
834. McNeil, F. I., and E. J. Crossman. 1979. Fin clips in the evaluation of stocking programs for muskellunge, *Esox masquinongy*. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 108:335-343.
835. Mead, A. D., and E. W. Barnes. 1904. Observations on the soft-shell clams. Pages 9-36 in Thirty-fourth annual report of commissioners for inland fisheries. Providence, R.I., January 1904.
836. Mears, H. C. 1976. Effect of fin excision on survival of fingerling brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) in a reclaimed pond. M.S. thesis, University of Maine, Orono. 40 pp.
837. Mears, H. C. 1976. Overwinter regeneration of clipped fins in fingerling brook trout. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 38:73.
838. Mears, H. C., and R. W. Hatch. 1976. Overwinter survival of fingerling brook trout with single and multiple fin clips. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 105:669-674.
839. Medved, R. J. 1982. Aquarium airline tubing marker for observing fish movements. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44:160-161.
840. Medved, R. J., and J. A. Marshall. 1983. Short-term movements of young sandbar sharks, *Carcharhinus plumbeus* (Pisces, Carcharhinidae). *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 33(1):87-93.
841. Medway, L. 1978. Tagging. Pages 41-42 in B. Stonehouse, ed. *Animal marking: Recognition marking of animals in research*. University Park Press, Baltimore, Md.
842. Meehan, J. M., and G. S. Milburn. 1967. Comparison of returns from dart and Petersen disc tags on Dover sole. *Oreg. Fish Comm., Res. Briefs* 13(1):127.
843. Meister, R., and R. St. Laurent. 1960. Ultrasonic absorption and velocity in water containing algae in suspension. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.* 32:556-559.
844. Menzel, R. W. 1955. Marking of shrimp. *Science* 121:446.
845. Mercer, K. M., and H. P. Murphy. 1973. A rapid technique for handling live adults of Atlantic salmon to collect biological data. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 35:217.
846. Merkle, E. L. 1969. Home range of crayfish *Orconectes juvenalis*. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 81:228-235.
847. Merrill, A. S., J. A. Posgay, and F. E. Nichy. 1966. Annual marks on shell and ligament of sea scallop (*Placopecten magellanicus*). *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Fish. Bull.* 65:299-311.

848. Messieh, S. N. 1972. Use of otoliths in identifying herring stocks in Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence and adjacent waters. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 29:1113-1118.
849. Meyer, R. M. 1974. Marking fishes and invertebrates. Part IV—A nonpermanent tag for king crabs, *Paralithodes camtschatica*, and Tanner crabs, *Chionoecetes bairdi*. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 36(7):14-16.
850. Michibata, H. 1981. Labeling fish with an activable element through their diet. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 38:1281-1282.
851. Michibata, H., and R. Hori. 1981. Labeling fish with an activable element. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 38:133-136.
852. Mighell, J. L. 1969. Rapid cold-branding of salmon and trout with liquid nitrogen. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 26:2765-2769.
853. Miles, H. M., S. M. Lochner, D. T. Michand, and A. L. Saliver. 1974. Physiological responses of hatchery reared muskellunge (*Esox masquinongy*) to handling. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 103:336-342.
854. Miller, M., and P. Pattillo. 1983. Analysis of chinook stock composition in the May, 1982 troll fishery off the Washington coast: An application of the genetic stock identification method. *Wash. State Dep. Fish., Tech. Rep.* 74. 27 pp.
855. Miller, R. B. 1957. Permanence and size of home territory in stream-dwelling cutthroat trout. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 14:685-697.
856. Miller, R. E. 1981. A test of a dart tag for juvenile blue crabs, *Callinectes sapidus* Rathbun. *Am. Zool.* 21:944. (Abstr.)
857. Miller, W. H., H. M. Tyus, and C. W. McAda. 1983. Movements, migration, and habitat preference of radiotelemetered Colorado squawfish: Green, White and Yampa rivers, Colorado and Utah. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Utah Coop. Fish. Res. Unit.* 38 pp.
858. Milne, D. J., and E. A. R. Ball. 1956. The mortality of small salmon when caught by trolling and tagged or released untagged. *Fish. Res. Board Can., Prog. Rep. Pac. Coast Stn.*, Nanaimo and Vancouver, B.C., Canada. 106:10-13.
859. Milne, D. J., and E. A. R. Ball. 1958. The tagging of spring and coho salmon in the Strait of Georgia in 1956. *Fish. Res. Board Can., Prog. Rep. Pac. Coast Stn.*, Nanaimo and Vancouver, B.C., Canada. 111:14-18.
860. Mitchell, E., and V. M. Kozicki. 1975. Prototype visual mark for large whales modified from "Discovery" tag. *Int. Whaling Comm. Rep.* 25:236-239.
861. Mitterer, L. G., and W. D. Pearson. 1977. Rose bengal stain as an aid in sorting larval fish samples. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 39:119-121.
862. Moav, R., G. Wohlfarth, and M. Lahman. 1960. An electric instrument for brandmarking fish. *Bamidgeh* 12(4):92-95.
863. Moberly, S. A., R. Miller, K. Crandas, and S. Bates. 1977. Mark-tag manual for salmon. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Fish Rehabilitation, Enhancement, and Development, Juneau. 56 pp.
864. Moe, M. A., Jr., D. S. Beaumariage, and R. W. Topp. 1970. Return of tagged gag, *Mycroperca microlepis*, and Caribbean red snapper, *Lutjanus campechanus*, after six years of freedom. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 99:428-429.
865. Moll, E. O., and J. M. Legler. 1971. The life history of a neotropical slider turtle, *Pseudemys scripta* (Schoepff), in Panama. *Bull. Los Ang. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 11. 102 pp.
866. Momot, W. T. 1966. Upstream movement of crayfish in an intermittent Oklahoma stream. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 75:150-159.
867. Monan, G. E. 1966. Aids to fish tattooing. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 28:57-59.
868. Monan, G. E. 1982. Advances in tagging and tracking hatchery salmonids: Coded wire tags, multiple-coded and miniature radio tags, and the passive integrated transponder tag. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Seattle, Wash. 22 pp. (Unpubl. manuscr.)
869. Monan, G. E., J. H. Johnson, and G. F. Esterberg. 1975. Electronic tags and related tracking techniques in study of migrating salmon and steelhead trout in the Columbia River Basin. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 37(2):9-15.
870. Monan, G. E., and K. L. Liscom. 1971. Final report. Radio tracking of adult spring chinook salmon below Bonneville Dam, 1971. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Ocean. Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., North Pac. Fish. Res. Center, Wash. 24 pp.
871. Monan, G. E., and D. L. Thorne. 1973. Sonic tags attached to Alaska king crab. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 35(7):18-21.
872. Montgomery, S. S. 1981. Tagging studies on juvenile eastern king prawns reveal record migration. *Aust. Fish.* 40(9):13-14.
873. Moodie, G. E. E., and I. G. Salfert. 1982. Evaluation of fluorescent pigment for marking a scaleless fish, the brook stickleback. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44:192-195.
874. Moore, C. J., and D. T. Burton. 1975. Movements of striped bass, *Morone saxatilis*, tagged in Maryland waters of Chesapeake Bay. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 104:703-709.
875. Moore, H. H., F. H. Dahl, and A. K. Lamsa. 1974. Movement and recapture of parasitic-phase sea lampreys (*Petromyzon marinus*) tagged in the St. Marys River and Lakes Huron and Michi-

- gan, 1963-67. Great Lakes Fish. Comm., Tech. Rep. 27. 19 pp.
876. Moore, W. H., and C. H. Mortimer. 1954. A portable instrument for the location of subcutaneous fish-tags. J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer 20:83-86.
877. Morgan, A. R. 1961. Siletz Bay surf perch tagging. Oreg. Fish. Comm. Res. Briefs 8(1):5-13.
878. Morgan, R. I. G., and R. J. Roberts. 1976. The histo-pathology of salmon tagging. Part 4—The effects of severe exercise on the induced tagging lesion in salmon parr at two temperatures. J. Fish Biol. 8:289-292.
879. Morgan, R. P., II. 1973. Marking fish eggs with biological stains. Chesapeake Sci. 14(4):303-305.
880. Morgan, R. P., II, T. S. Y. Koo, and G. E. Krantz. 1973. Electrophoretic determination of populations of the striped bass, *Morone saxatilis*, in the upper Chesapeake Bay. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 102:21-32.
881. Moring, J. R. 1980. Nonreporting of recaptures of tagged rainbow trout from an Oregon stream. Prog. Fish-Cult. 42:113-115.
882. Moring, J. R., and K. A. Moring. 1976. Comparisons of returns of color-coded wire head tags and anchor tags in delayed-release chinook salmon. Prog. Fish-Cult. 38:200-202.
883. Morrissey, T. D. 1971. Movements of tagged American lobsters, *Homarus americanus*, liberated off Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100:117-120.
884. Mosher, K. H. 1963. Racial analysis of red salmon by means of scales. Int. North Pac. Fish. Comm. Bull. 11:31-56.
885. Mottet, M. G. 1975. The fishery biology of *Octopus dofleini* (Wulker). Wash. Dep. Fish., Tech. Rep. 16. 36 pp.
886. Mottet, M. G. 1976. The fishery biology of sea urchins in the family Strongylocentrotidae. Wash. Dep. Fish., Tech Rep. 20. 66 pp.
887. Mottet, M. G. 1980. Research problems concerning the culture of clam spat and seed. Wash. Dep. Fish., Tech. Rep. 63. 106 pp.
888. Moulton, J. M. 1963. The recapture of a marked leatherback turtle in Casco Bay, Maine. Copeia 1963:434-435.
889. Mourant, A. E. 1970. Fish stocks: Biochemical and serological identification. Science 167:1760-1761.
890. Mraz, D. 1952. Movements of yellow perch marked in southern Green Bay, Lake Michigan, in 1950. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 81:150-161.
891. Mrosovsky, N. 1982. Editorial. Mar. Turtle Newslet. 22:1-2.
892. Muir, B. S. 1963. Vital statistics of *Esox masquinongy* in Nogies Creek, Ontario. I. Tag loss, mortality due to tagging, and the estimate of exploitation. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 20:1213-1230.
893. Muir, B. S., and J. G. Sweet. 1962. The survival, growth and movement of *Esox masquinongy* transplanted from Nogies Creek Sanctuary to public fishing waters. Can. Fish Cult. 32:31-44.
894. Mulford, C. J. 1984. Use of a surgical skin stapler to quickly close incisions in striped bass. N. Am. J. Fish. Manage. 4:571-572.
895. [Mullan, J. W.] 1958. Study of tag loss and effects of jaw tags on brook trout. Prog. Fish-Cult. 20:61.
896. Muncy, R. J., and A. P. D'Silva. 1981. Marking walleye eggs and fry. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 110:300-305.
897. Mundie, J. H., and R. E. Traber. 1983. Movements of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) fingerlings in a stream following marking with a vital stain. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 40:1318-1319.
898. Murphy, B. R., L. A. Nielsen, and B. J. Turner. 1983. Use of genetic tags to evaluate stocking success for reservoir walleyes. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 112:457-463.
899. Murphy, G. G., and J. F. Sharber, Jr. 1973. Preliminary analysis of activity of the common snapping turtle, *Chelydra serpentina*, as determined by biotelemetry. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. 48:56.
900. Muzinic, R. 1965. Fish condition, method of capture, handling of fish for tagging and their influence on tag return rates. Pages 31-33 in Food and Agriculture Organization/General Council for the Mediterranean (FAO/GFCM), Seminar on sardine tagging. 2-14 November 1964, Split, Yugoslavia. Report and Lectures, Rep. FAO/EPTA (1995).
901. Muzinic, R. 1966. Initial mortality of the sardine under experimental conditions and in tagging work. Food Agric. Organ. United Nations, Gen. Fish. Counc. Mediterr. Stud. Rev. 31. 20 pp.
902. Myhre, R. J. 1963. A study of errors inherent in tagging data on Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*). Pages 42-49 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
903. Nace, G. W. 1968. The amphibian facility of the University of Michigan. BioScience 18:767-775.
904. Nace, G. W., D. D. Culley, M. B. Emmons, E. L. Gibbs, V. H. Hutchison, and R. G. McKinnell. 1974. Records and information control. Pages 108-114 in Amphibians: Guidelines for the breeding, care and management of laboratory animals. National Academy of Science, Washington, D.C.

905. Nace, G. W., C. M. Richards, and G. M. Hazen. 1973. Information control in the amphibian facility: The use of *R. pipiens* disruptive patterning for individual identification and genetic studies. *Am. Zool.* 13:115-137.
906. Nagata, T., Y. Uno, and A. Shinoda. 1977. Recorder for tracking movement of the benthonic macro animal. *Mer (Tokyo)* 15(4):41-46. [In Japanese]
907. Nahhas, R., and N. V. Jones. 1980. The application of the freeze-branding technique to trout fry. *Fish. Manage.* 11:23-28.
908. Nakatani, R. E. 1962. A method for force-feeding radioisotopes to yearling trout. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 24:56-59.
909. Neal, R. A. 1969. Methods of marking shrimp. *Food Agric. Organ. United Nations, Fish. Rep.* 57. 3:1149-1165.
910. Neave, F. 1944. Racial characteristics and migratory habits in *Salmo gairdneri*. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 6:245-251.
911. Nelson, J. S. 1968. Variation in gill raker number in North American kokanee, *Oncorhynchus nerka*. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 25:415-420.
912. Nelson, W. C. 1960. A comparison of jaw, cheek, dart, and spaghetti tags, and their effects on the survival and growth of trout under hatchery conditions. Colorado Department of Game and Fish. 20 pp.
913. Nelson, W. C. 1960. A comparison of the effects of the removal of the adipose and pelvic fins on fingerling brook and rainbow trout. Colorado Department of Game and Fish. 15 pp.
914. Nelson, W. C. 1961. Comparison of jaw, cheek, dart, and spaghetti tags. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 23:137.
915. Nesbit, R. A. 1933. A new method of marking fish by means of internal tags. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 63:306-307.
916. New York Ocean Science Laboratory. 1975. Fish tag seminar. 14 December 1974, Montauk, New York. Co-sponsored by New York Ocean Science Laboratory and American Littoral Society. 45 pp.
917. [Newell, A. E.] 1957. Effects of jaw tags and fin-clipping on returns of stocked trout. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 19:184.
918. Newsletter of the Cooperative Shark Tagging Program. 1963-1984. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northeast Fisheries Center, Narragansett, R.I.
919. Nichols, P. R., and R. P. Cheek. 1966. Tagging summary of American shad, *Alosa sapidissima* (Wilson), and striped bass, *Morone saxatilis* (Walbaum), Bureau of Commercial Fisheries Biological Laboratory, Beaufort, N.C., 1950-1965. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.—Fish. 539. 8 pp.
920. Nicola, S. J., and A. J. Cordone. 1973. Effects of fin removal on survival and growth of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) in a natural environment. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 102:753-758.
921. Nielsen, J. 1963. Comparison between different types of tags used on cod, char, and salmon in subarea 1. Pages 17-21 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
922. Nielson, R. S., N. Reimers, and H. D. Kennedy. 1957. A six-year study of the survival and vitality of hatchery-reared trout of catchable size in Convict Creek, California. *Calif. Fish Game* 43:5-42.
923. Niggol, K. 1969. Thermal marking of adult chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 98:331-332.
924. Nishiwaki, S., H. Ueda, and T. Makioka. 1975. Tagging studies on the growth of the sea-hare, *Aplysia kurodai*, on an intertidal rocky shore. *Mar. Biol. (Berl.)* 32:389-395.
925. Nixon, D. E., and R. L. Miller. 1978. Movements of grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, in an open reservoir system as determined by underwater telemetry. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 107:146-148.
926. Norris, K. S., W. E. Evans, and G. C. Ray. 1974. New tagging and tracking methods for the study of marine mammal biology and migration. Pages 395-408 in W. E. Schevill, ed. *The whale problem*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.
927. Norris, K. S., and R. L. Gentry. 1974. Capture and harnessing of young California gray whales, *Eschrichtius robustus*. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 36(4):58-64.
928. Norris, K. S., and K. W. Pryor. 1970. A tagging method for small cetaceans. *J. Mammal.* 51:609-610.
929. Northwest Marine Technology Incorporated. 1983. All tags are not created equal. *Fisheries* (Bethesda) 8(2):23.
930. Novotny, A. J., and G. F. Esterberg. 1962. A 132-kilocycle sonic fish tag. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 24:139-141.
931. Nyman, O. L. 1970. Electrophoretic analysis of hybrids between salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and trout (*Salmo trutta* L.). *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 99:229-236.
932. Obbard, M. E., and R. J. Brooks. 1981. A radio-telemetry and mark-recapture study of activity in the common snapping turtle, *Chelydra serpentina*. *Copeia* 1981:630-637.

933. Odense, P. H., and V. H. Logan. 1974. Marking Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, with oxytetracycline. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 31:348-350.
934. Ogilvie, P. W. 1968. Animal marking techniques used in Oklahoma City Zoo. *Int. Zoo Yearb.* 8:390-392.
935. O'Grady, J. J., Jr., and J. B. Hoy. 1972. Rhodamine B and other stains as markers for the mosquitofish, *Gambusia affinis*. *J. Med. Entomol.* 9:571-574.
936. Olsen, A. M. 1953. Tagging of school shark, *Galeorhinus australis* (Macleay) (Carcharhinidae) in south-eastern Australian waters. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 4(1):95-104.
937. Olson, R. E., and I. Pratt. 1973. Parasites as indicators of English sole (*Parophrys vetulus*) nursery grounds. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 102:405-411.
938. Olsson, M., and G. Newton. 1979. A simple rapid method for marking individual sea urchins. *Calif. Fish Game* 65:58-62.
939. Opdycke, J. D., and D. P. Zajac. 1981. Evaluation of half-length binary-coded wire tag application in juvenile chum salmon. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 43:48.
940. Ophel, I. L., and J. M. Judd. 1968. Marking fish with stable strontium. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 25:1333-1337.
941. Orsi, J. J. 1971. The 1965-1967 migrations of the Sacramento-San Joaquin estuary striped bass population. *Calif. Fish Game* 57:257-267.
942. Osburn, H. R., and G. C. Matlock. 1984. Black drum movement in Texas bays. *N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.* 4:523-530.
943. Osburn, H. R., G. C. Matlock, and H. E. Hegen. 1980. Description of a multiple census tagging program for marine fisheries management. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 2:9-25.
944. Osgood, D. W. 1970. Thermoregulation in water snakes studied by telemetry. *Copeia* 1970:568-571.
945. Ostergaard, D. E. 1982. Retention of coded wire tags in lake trout. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44:162.
946. Ovchinnikov, V. V. 1971. The influence of hydrobiological factors upon the orientation of European eel (*Anguilla anguilla* L.). *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea, Counc. Meet. Doc.* 1971 M:12. 2 pp. (Mimeo.)
947. Owens, E. L., and G. A. Gebhardt. 1968. A rapid marking technique for identification of individual fish. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 25:2519-2520.
948. Paloheimo, J. E. 1958. Determination of natural and fishing mortalities of cod and haddock from analysis of tag records off western Nova Scotia. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 15:1371-1381.
949. Park, D. L., and W. J. Ebel. 1974. Marking fishes and invertebrates. Part 2—Brand size and configuration in relation to long-term retention on steelhead trout and chinook salmon. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 36(7):7-9.
950. Park, J. S., and J. Y. Lim. 1967. On the results of the tagging experiment on squids in the Korean waters. *Rep. Fish. Resour. Natl. Fish. Univ. Pusan* 7:29-40. [In Korean]
951. Parker, N. 1983. Marking striped bass with rare-earth elements. n.p. in *J. McCann, dir. Annual report. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Fisheries Center, Kearneysville, W.Va.*
952. Parker, N. 1983. Striped bass tag evaluation. n.p. in *J. McCann, dir. Annual report. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Fisheries Center, Kearneysville, W.Va.*
953. Parker, N. 1983. Tilapia tag evaluation. n.p. in *J. McCann, dir. Annual report. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Fisheries Center, Kearneysville, W.Va.*
954. Parker, N. C. 1983. Striped bass tag evaluation. Page 65 in *Progress report. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Fisheries Center, Kearneysville, W.Va.*
955. Parker, N. C. 1984. Microtaggants—for marking fish. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Res. Inf. Bull.* 84-4. 1 p.
956. Parker, N. C., and K. Randolph. 1981. Marking techniques. Pages 59-60 in *Annual report—Oct. 1980-Sept. 1981. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Fisheries Center, Kearneysville, W.Va.*
957. Parker, R. O., Jr. 1972. An electric detector system for recovering internally tagged menhaden, genus *Brevoortia*. *U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Ocean. Atmos. Admin., Tech. Rep., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish.* 654. 7 pp.
958. Parker, R. O., Jr. 1973. Menhaden tagging and recovery: Part II—Recovery of internal ferromagnetic tags used to mark menhaden, Genus *Brevoortia*. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 35(5-6):36-39.
959. Parker, R. R. 1962. Tag failure associated with a net fishery as source of experimental error. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 19:315-320.
960. Parker, R. R., and E. C. Black. 1959. Muscular fatigue and mortality in troll-caught chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*). *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 16:95-106.
961. Parker, R. R., E. C. Black, and P. A. Larkin. 1959. Fatigue and mortality in troll-caught Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus*). *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 16:429-448.
962. Parker, R. R., E. C. Black, and P. A. Larkin. 1963. Some aspects of fish-marking mortality. Pages

- 117-122 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
963. Parmanne, R. 1982. Recaptures of Baltic herring tagged off the coast of Finland in 1975-81. Int. Counc. Explor. Sea, Counc. Meet. Doc. 1982 J:19. 12 pp. (Mimeo.)
964. Parrish, B. B. 1964. Notes on the identification of subpopulations of fish by serological and biochemical methods: The status of techniques and problems of their future application. Food Agric. Organ. United Nations, Tech. Pap. 36. 9 pp.
965. Parrish, B. B., and G. McPherson. 1963. Notes on external tagging methods in European herring research. Pages 336-341 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
966. Pasanen, S., M. Viljanen, and E. Pulkkinen. 1979. Stress caused by the 'mark-recapture' method to *Coregonus albula* (L.). J. Fish Biol. 14:597-605.
967. Patrick, B., and R. Haas. 1971. Fin pulling as a technique for marking muskellunge fingerlings. Prog. Fish-Cult. 33:116-118.
968. Paulik, G. J. 1961. Detection of incomplete reporting of tags. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 18:817-832.
969. Paulik, G. J. 1963. Exponential rates of decline and type (1) losses for populations of tagged pink salmon. Pages 230-237 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
970. Paulik, G. J. 1963. Estimates of mortality rates from tag recoveries. Biometrics 19:28-57.
971. Payne, R. 1976. At home with right whales. Natl. Geogr. 149:322-339.
972. Payne, R. H., A. R. Child, and A. Forrest. 1971. Geographical variation in the Atlantic salmon. Nature (Lond.) 231:250-252.
973. Pechacek, L. S. 1956. The effects of tags on the rate of growth and condition of several species of cold-water fish in Wyoming. Prog. Fish-Cult. 18:120-125.
974. Peebles, J. B. 1979. Molting, movement, and dispersion in the freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 36:1080-1088.
975. Pelgen, D. E. 1954. Progress report on the tagging of white catfish (*Ictalurus catus*) in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. Calif. Fish Game 40:313-321.
976. Pelgen, D. E., and G. W. McCammon. 1955. Second progress report on the tagging of white catfish (*Ictalurus catus*) in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. Calif. Fish Game 41:261-269.
977. Pella, J. J., and T. L. Robertson. 1979. Assessment of composition of stock mixtures. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 77:387-398.
978. Peltonen, G. J. 1969. Viability of tagged Pacific halibut. Int. Pac. Halibut Comm. Rep. 52:5-25.
979. Pendlebury, G. B. 1972. Tagging and remote identification of rattlesnakes. Herpetologica 28:349-350.
980. Pendleton, R. C. 1956. Uses of marking animals in ecological studies: Labelling animals with radioisotopes. Ecology 37:686-689.
981. Penn, J. W. 1975. Tagging experiments with western king prawn, *Penaeus latisculatus* Kishinouye. I. Survival, growth and reproduction of tagged prawns. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. 26(2):197-211.
982. Penn, J. W. 1981. A review of mark-recapture and recruitment studies on Australian penaeid shrimp. Pages 227-247 in A. S. D. Farmer, ed. Proceedings of the international shrimp releasing, marking and recruitment workshop, Salmiya, State of Kuwait, 25-29 November 1978. Kuwait Inst. Sci. Res., Kuwait Bull. Mar. Sci. 2.
983. Pepperell, J. C. 1981. Use of tagging data to study some aspects of the biology of black marlin, *Makaira indica*, on the east coast of Australia. Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies 61:75-87.
984. Perlmutter, A. 1953. Population studies of the rosefish. Trans. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 15(2):189-191.
985. Persons, W. R., R. V. Bulkley, and W. R. Nooman. 1982. Movements of Colorado squawfish in the Colorado River inlet of Lake Powell. Pages 275-283 in Final report, contracted studies. Part 3—Colorado River Fishery Investigations. Fish and Wildlife Service and Bureau of Reclamation, Salt Lake City, Utah.
986. Petersen, C. G. J. 1896. The yearly immigration of young plaice into the Limfjord from the German Sea. Rep. Dan. Biol. Stn. 6:5-30.
987. Peterson, D. C., and A. I. Myhr III. 1977. Ultrasonic tracking of smallmouth bass in Center Hill Reservoir, Tennessee. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 31:618-624.
988. Peterson, H. 1971. Smolt rearing methods, equipment and techniques used successfully in Sweden. Int. Atl. Salmon Found., Spec. Publ. Ser. 2(1):32-62.
989. Phelps, R. P., editor. 1981. Research highlights. Auburn Univ., Int. Cent. Aquac. News. 4(1):1-2.
990. Phillips, A. M., H. A. Podoliak, D. R. Brockway, and R. R. Vaughn. 1958. Marking of brook trout with radioactive phosphorus. N.Y. State

- Conserv. Dep., Fish. Res. Bull. 21:65-67.
991. Phillips, A. M., A. V. Tunison, A. H. Fenn, C. R. Mitchell, and C. M. McCay. 1940. The use of madder for marking trout. Page 29 in The nutrition of trout. N.Y. Conserv. Dep., Cortland Hatchery Rep. 9(1940).
992. Phillips, G. C. 1972. Marking shrimps and prawns by latex injections. Crustaceana (Leiden) 22(1):84-86.
993. Phillips, J. B. 1969. A review of sablefish tagging experiments in California. Pac. Mar. Fish. Comm. Bull. 7:82-88.
994. Phinney, D. E. 1966. Mass-marking small fish with fluorescent pigment by means of compressed air. Univ. Wash., Fish. Res. Inst. Circ. 66-6. 4 pp.
995. Phinney, D. E. 1974. Growth and survival of fluorescent-pigment-marked and finclipped salmon. J. Wildl. Manage. 38:132-137.
996. Phinney, D. E., and S. B. Mathews. 1968. Growth and survival of fluorescent-pigment-marked and fin-clipped coho salmon. Wash. State Dep. Fish., 78th Annu. Rep. 26-27.
997. Phinney, D. E., and S. B. Mathews. 1969. Field test of fluorescent pigment marking and finclipping of coho salmon. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26:1619-1624.
998. Phinney, D. E., and S. B. Mathews. 1973. Retention of fluorescent pigment by coho salmon after two years. Prog. Fish-Cult. 35:161-163.
999. Phinney, D. E., D. M. Miller, and M. L. Dahlberg. 1967. Mass-marking young salmonids with fluorescent pigment. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 96:157-162.
1000. Pierson, J. M., and D. R. Bayne. 1983. Long-term retention of fluorescent pigment by four fishes used in warmwater culture. Prog. Fish-Cult. 45:186-188.
1001. Piggins, D. J. 1971. Smolt rearing, tagging and recapture techniques in a natural river system. Int. Atl. Salmon Found., Spec. Publ. Ser. 2(1):63-82.
1002. Piggins, D. J. 1972. Cold branding as a smolt marking technique. Fish. Manage. 3:9-11.
1003. Pike, G. C. 1953. Colour pattern of humpback whales from the coast of British Columbia. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 10:320-325.
1004. Pincock, D. G., D. M. Luke, D. W. Church, and A. B. Stasko. 1974. An automatic monitor for detecting and recording passage of transmitter-fitted fish. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Res. Dev. Tech. Rep. 499. 59 pp.
1005. Pinkas, L. 1966. A management study of the California barracuda *Sphyraena argentea* Girard. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Fish Bull. 134. 58 pp.
1006. Pippy, J. H. C. 1969. *Pomphorhynchus laevis* (Zoega) Muller, 1776 (Acanthocephala) in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and its use as a biological tag. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26:909-919.
1007. Pippy, J. H. C. 1969. Preliminary report on parasites as biological tags in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*. Part I: Investigations 1966-1968. J. Fish. Res. Board Can., Tech. Rep. 134. 44 pp.
1008. Pippy, J. H. C. 1970. Use of ultraviolet light to find parasitic nematodes in situ. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27:963-965.
1009. Pippy, J. H. C. 1980. The value of parasites as biological tags in Atlantic salmon at west Greenland. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer 176:76-81.
1010. Pitcher, T. J., and G. J. A. Kennedy. 1977. The longevity and quality of fin marks made with a jet inoculator. Fish. Manage. 8:16-18.
1011. Platt, N. E. 1976. Codworm—a possible biological indicator of the degree of mixing of Greenland and Iceland cod stocks. J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer 37:41-45.
1012. Pletcher, F. T. 1968. A subcutaneous dart tag for fish. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25:2237-2240.
1013. Plummer, M. V. 1977. Activity, habitat and population structure in the turtle, *Trionyx muticus*. Copeia 1977:431-440.
1014. Plummer, M. V. 1979. Collecting and marking. Pages 45-60 in M. Harless and H. Morlock, eds. Turtles: Perspectives and research. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
1015. Plummer, M. V., and H. W. Shirer. 1975. Movement patterns in a river population of softshell turtle, *Trionyx muticus*. Univ. Kans. Mus. Nat. Hist. Occas. Pap. 43. 26 pp.
1016. Poddubnyi, A. G. 1969. Sonic tags and floats as a means of studying fish responses to natural environmental changes and to fishing gear. Food Agric. Organ. United Nations, Fish. Rep. 62(3):793-801.
1017. Poddubnyi, A. G., Y. I. Spektor, and S. M. Kidun. 1966. Results of the first experiments in tracking sturgeon carrying electronic tags. J. Ichthyol. 6(16):725-734. [In Russian]
1018. Pollock, B. 1980. Successful bream-tagging in southern Queensland. Aust. Fish. 39(10):21.
1019. Pollock, K. H. 1983. Use of an age-dependent mark-recapture model in fisheries research. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 40:1449-1455.
1020. Pooley, A. C. 1962. The Nile crocodile *Crocodilus niloticus*, notes on the incubation period and growth rate of juveniles. Lammergeyer 2:1-55.
1021. Porterfield, B. 1982. New York scientist produces "Montauk genetic blue lobsters." Aquacult. Mag. 8(3):36-41.

1022. Posgay, J. A. 1953. Sea scallop investigations. Pages 9-24 in Sixth report on investigations of the shellfisheries of Massachusetts. Department of Natural Resources, Division of Marine Fisheries, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute.
1023. Posgay, J. A. 1963. Tagging as a technique in population studies of the sea scallop. Pages 268-271 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
1024. Posgay, J. A. 1981. Movement of tagged sea scallops on Georges Bank. Mar. Fish. Rev. 43(4):19-25.
1025. Pough, F. H. 1970. A quick method for permanently marking snakes and turtles. Herpetologica 26:428-430.
1026. Powell, G. C. 1964. Fishing mortality and movements of adult male king crabs, *Paralithodes camtschatica* (Tilesius), released seaward from Kodiak Island, Alaska. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 93:295-300.
1027. Powell, G. C. 1964. Tagged king crab recaptured six years after release in the north Pacific. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 94:95.
1028. Prentice, E. F., and J. E. Rensel. 1977. Tag retention of the spot prawn, *Pandalus platyceros*, injected with coded wire tags. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 34:2199-2203.
1029. Pribble, J. 1976. Pressure spray marking of fish with granular dyes. Oreg. Dep. Fish Wildl. Inf. Rep. Ser. Fish. 76-1. 12 pp.
1030. Prince, E. D., and O. E. Maughan. 1978. Ultrasonic telemetry techniques for monitoring bluegill movement. Prog. Fish-Cult. 40:90-93.
1031. Pristas, P. J., E. J. Covi, and R. L. Dryfoos. 1976. Analysis of returns of tagged Gulf menhaden. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 74:112-117.
1032. Pristas, P. J., and T. D. Willis. 1973. Menhaden tagging and recovery. Part I—Field methods for tagging menhaden, genus *Brevoortia*. Mar. Fish. Rev. 35(5-6):31-35.
1033. Pritchard, A. L. 1939. Homing tendency and age of maturity of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) in British Columbia. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 4:233-251.
1034. Pritchard, A. L. 1941. The recovery of marked Masset Inlet pink salmon during the season of 1940. Fish. Res. Board Can., Prog. Rep. Pac. Coast Stn., Nanaimo and Vancouver, B.C., Can. 48:13-17.
1035. Pritchard, A. L. 1945. Counts of gill rakers and pyloric caeca in pink salmon. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 6:392-398.
1036. Pritchard, A. L. 1948. A discussion of the mortality in pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) during their period of marine life. Trans. R. Soc. Can. Ser. 3(42):125-133.
1037. Pulford, E. F., and L. M. Woodall. 1963. An operculum marking experiment on juvenile chinook salmon. Oreg. Fish Comm. Res. Briefs 9(1):30-36.
1038. Pycha, R. L., W. R. Dryer, and G. R. King. 1965. Movements of hatchery-reared lake trout in Lake Superior. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 22:999-1024.
1039. Pyle, E. A. 1965. Comparative tests of three types of vinyl tags on growth and swimming performance of brook trout within a hatchery. Pages 48-52 in The nutrition of trout. Cortland Hatchery Rep. 33(1964). N.Y. Conserv. Dep., Fish Res. Bull. 28.
1040. Qadri, S. U. 1959. Some morphological differences between the subspecies of cutthroat, trout *Salmo clarkii clarkii* and *Salmo clarkii lewisi*, in British Columbia. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 16:903-922.
1041. Quintanilla, M. O. 1973. Relative growth and mortality of abalones tagged on Benitos Island, Baja, California. Mexico tagging operations, 5-9 November 1967, and 1-5 April 1968. Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat. 34:319-326. [In Spanish]
1042. Radcliffe, R. W. 1950. The effect of fin-clipping on the cruising speed of goldfish and coho salmon fry. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 8:67-73.
1043. Radonski, G. C., editor. 1983. Genetic tags. Sport Fish. Inst., Bull. 350:4.
1044. Rafinski, J. N. 1977. Autotransplantation as a method for permanent marking of urodele amphibians (Amphibia, Urodela). J. Herpetol. 11(2):241-242.
1045. Raleigh, R. F., J. B. McLaren, and D. R. Graff. 1973. Effects of topical location, branding techniques and changes in hue on recognition of cold brands in centrarchid and salmonid fish. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 102:637-641.
1046. Ramm, D. C. 1980. Electromagnetic tracking of rock lobsters, *Jasus novaehollandiae*. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. 31(2):263-269.
1047. Randall, J. 1956. A new method of attaching Petersen disk tags with monofilament nylon. Calif. Fish Game 47:63-67.
1048. Randall, J. E. 1960. The case of the free-loading barracuda. Sea Front. 6(3):174-179.
1049. Randolph, K. N. 1976. Tangle-resistant marker for observing fish at a distance. Prog. Fish-Cult. 38:43-44.
1050. Raney, E. C. 1940. Summer movements of the bullfrog, *Rana catesbeiana* Shaw, as determined by the jaw-tag method. Am. Midl. Nat. 23:733-745.
1051. Rauck, G. V. 1969. A simple way for tagging flatfish by means of a tagging gun. (Markierungs-

- pistole fur Plattfische [verbesserte methode]). Arch. Fischereiwiss. 20(2-3):186-187.
1052. Rawstron, R. R. 1967. Harvest, mortality and movement of selected warmwater fishes in Folsom Lake, California. Calif. Fish Game 53:40-48.
1053. Rawstron, R. R. 1971. Nonreporting of tagged white catfish, largemouth bass, and bluegills by anglers in Folsom Lake. Calif. Fish Game 57:246-252.
1054. Rawstron, R. R. 1972. Nonreporting of tagged largemouth bass, 1966-1969. Calif. Fish Game 58:145-147.
1055. Rawstron, R. R. 1973. Comparisons of disc dangler, trailer, and internal anchor tags on three species of salmonids. Calif. Fish Game 59:266-280.
1056. Rawstron, R. R., and R. J. Pelzman. 1978. Comparison of Floy internal anchor and disk-dangler tags on largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) at Merle Collins Reservoir. Calif. Fish Game 64:121-123.
1057. Ray, G. C., E. D. Mitchell, D. Wartzok, V. M. Kozicki, and R. R. Maiefski. 1978. Radio tracking of a fin whale, *Balaenoptera physalus*. Science 202:521-524.
1058. Raymond, H. L. 1974. Marking fishes and invertebrates. Part I. State of the art of fish branding. Mar. Fish. Rev. 36(7):1-6.
1059. Rayner, G. W. 1940. Whale marking. Progress and results to December 1939. Discovery Rep. 19:245-284.
1060. Reed, R. B., and W. D. Davies. 1980. Estimating rate of exploitation from tag returns and fishing effort. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Fish. Wildl. Agencies. 34:151-157.
1061. Refstie, T., and D. Aulstad. 1975. Tagging experiments with salmonids. Aquaculture 5(4):367-374.
1062. Regier, H. A. 1971. A mark-recovery method for estimating angler's catch, with an example from Lake Opeongo, Ontario. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100:495-501.
1063. Reimers, P. E. 1971. Algae growth as a cause of tag loss from juvenile fall chinook salmon in Sixes River estuary, Oregon. Oreg. Fish Comm. Res. Rep. 3:56-58.
1064. Reinitz, G. L. 1977. Electrophoretic distinction of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), west-slope cutthroat trout (*S. clarkii*), and their hybrids. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 34:1236-1239.
1065. Reintjes, J. W. 1963. An initial inquiry into a photoelectric device to detect menhaden marked with fluorescent pigments. Pages 362-368 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
1066. Reintjes, J. W. 1969. Synopsis of biological data on the Atlantic menhaden, *Brevoortia tyrannus*. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Circ. 320. 30 pp.
1067. Reisenbichler, R. R., and N. A. Hartmann, Jr. 1980. Effect of number of marked fish and years of repetition on precision in studies of contribution to a fishery. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 37:576-582.
1068. Rich, W. H., and H. B. Holmes. 1929. Experiments in marking young chinook salmon on the Columbia River, 1916 to 1927. U.S. Dep. Commer., Bull. Bur. Fish. 44:215-264.
1069. Richkus, W. A. 1978. A quantitative study of intertidal pool movement of the wooly sculpin *Clinocottus analis*. Mar. Biol. 49:277-284.
1070. Richter, K. O. 1973. Freeze-branding for individually marking the banana slug, *Ariolimax columbianus* G. Northwest Sci. 47(2):109-113.
1071. Ricker, W. E. 1942. Creel census, population estimates, and rate of exploitation of game fish in Shoe Lake, Indiana. Invest. Indiana Lakes Streams 2:215-253.
1072. Ricker, W. E. 1949. Effects of removal of fins upon the growth and survival of spiny-rayed fishes. J. Wildl. Manage. 13:29-40.
1073. Ricker, W. E. 1956. Uses of marking animals in ecological studies. The marking of fish. Ecology 37:665-670.
1074. Ricker, W. E. 1972. Hereditary and environmental factors affecting certain salmonid populations. Pages 27-160 in R. C. Simon and P. A. Larkin, eds. The stock concept in Pacific salmon. H. R. MacMillan Lectures in Fisheries 1970. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Can.
1075. Ridgway, G. J. 1957. The use of immunological techniques in racial studies. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 208:39-43.
1076. Ridgway, G. J. 1958. Studies on the serology of Pacific herring. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Bur. Comm. Fish., Alaska Reg. Mar. Fish. Invest. Oper. Rep. 14 pp.
1077. Ridgway, G. J., J. E. Cushing, and G. L. DuRall. 1958. Serological differentiation of populations of sockeye salmon, *Oncorhynchus nerka*. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.-Fish. 257. 9 pp.
1078. Ridgway, G. J., and G. W. Klontz. 1960. Blood types in Pacific salmon. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.-Fish. 324. 9 pp.
1079. Ridgway, G. J., and D. D. Weber. 1962. Marking fish with tetracycline antibiotics. Proc. West. Assoc. State Game Fish Comm. 42:182-183.
1080. Riley, J. D. 1966. Liquid latex marking technique for small fish. J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer 30:354-357.

1081. Riley, J. D. 1973. Movements of 0 group plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa*, as shown by latex tagging. *J. Fish Biol.* 5:323-343.
1082. Riley, L. M., and R. F. Carline. 1982. Evaluation of scale shape for identification of walleye stocks from western Lake Erie. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111:736-741.
1083. Rinne, J. 1975. Fish tagging—experiments—a prelude to an extensive tag-recovery programme on Lake Victoria. *African J. Trop. Hydrobiol., Fish. Spec.* Issue 3. 19 pp.
1084. Rinne, J. N. 1976. Coded spine clipping to identify individuals of the spiny-rayed fish *Tilapia*. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 33:2626-2629.
1085. Rinne, W. E., and J. E. Deacon. 1973. Fluorescent pigment and immersion stain marking techniques for *Lepidomeda mollispinis* and *Cyprinodon nevadensis*. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 102:459-462.
1086. Ripley, W. E. 1949. Tagging salmon with blowgun darts. *Copeia* 1949:97-100.
1087. Ritter, J. A. 1972. Preliminary observations on the influence of smolt size on tag return rate and age at first maturity of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea, Counc. Meet. Doc.* 1972 Anadromous Catadromous Fish Comm. M:14. 10 pp. (Mimeo.)
1088. Ritter, J. A. 1973. Costs of tagging hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon smolts with modified Carlin-type tags. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 35:118-119.
1089. Roberts, R. J., A. MacQueen, W. M. Schearer, and H. Young. 1973. The histopathology of salmon tagging. I. The tagging lesion in newly tagged parr. *J. Fish Biol.* 5:497-503.
1090. Roberts, R. J., A. MacQueen, W. M. Schearer, and H. Young. 1973. The histopathology of salmon tagging. II. The tagging lesion in homing adult fish. *J. Fish Biol.* 5:615-619.
1091. Roberts, R. J., A. MacQueen, W. M. Schearer, and H. Young. 1973. The histopathology of salmon tagging. III. Secondary infections associated with tagging. *J. Fish Biol.* 5:621-623.
1092. Robertson, O. H. 1951. Factors influencing the state of dispersion of the dermal melanophores in rainbow trout. *Physiol. Zool.* 24:309-323.
1093. Robson, D. S., and H. A. Regier. 1964. Sample size in Petersen mark-recapture experiments. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 93:215-226.
1094. Rodriguez, L. M. 1977. A simple method of tagging prawn. *Southeast Asian Fish. Dev. Center (SEAFDEC), Aquaculture Dep., Q. Res. Rep.* 1977:3.
1095. Roedel, P. M. 1949. Movements of Pacific mackerel as demonstrated by tag recoveries. *Calif. Fish Game* 35:281-291.
1096. Romberg, G. P., and W. C. Renfro. 1973. Radioactivity in juvenile Columbia River salmon: A model to distinguish differences in movement and feeding habits. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 102:317-322.
1097. Ropes, J. W. 1962. Tests of internal tags for green crabs (*Carcinus maenas*). *Proc. Natl. Shellfish. Assoc.* 53:147-159.
1098. Ropes, J. W., and A. S. Merrill. 1969. Marking surf clams. *Proc. Natl. Shellfish. Assoc.* 60:99-106.
1099. Rose, F. L., and D. Armentrout. 1974. Population estimates of *Ambystoma tigrinum* inhabiting two playa lakes. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 43:671-679.
1100. Rosenthal, R. J. 1969. A method of tagging mollusks underwater. *Veliger* 11(3):288-289.
1101. Ross, M. J. 1978. Distribution of fish and temperature preference of yellow perch in the thermal plume of a power plant as determined by radio telemetry. *M.S. thesis, University of Minnesota, St. Paul.* 27 pp.
1102. Ross, M. J., and C. F. Kleiner. 1982. Shielded-needle technique for surgically implanting radio-frequency transmitters. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44:41-43.
1103. Ross, M. J., and J. H. McCormick. 1981. Effects of external radio transmitters on fish. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 43:67-72.
1104. Rottiers, D., and S. Berryman. 1983. Factors affecting mortality of American shad. Page 81 in *Progress report—Jan.-March 1983. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Fisheries Research Center, Kearneysville, W.Va.*
1105. Rounsefell, G. A. 1942. Field experiments in selecting the most efficient tag for use in haddock studies. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 71:228-235.
1106. Rounsefell, G. A. 1963. Marking fish and invertebrates. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Fish. Leafl.* 549. 12 pp.
1107. Rounsefell, G. A. 1975. Marking as a tool for research and management. Pages 223-234 (Chapter 11) in G. A. Rounsefell, ed. *Ecology, utilization, and management of marine fishes.* C. V. Mosby Company, St. Louis, Mo.
1108. Rounsefell, G. A., and E. H. Dahlgren. 1933. Tagging experiments on the Pacific herring, *Clupea pallasi*. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 8:371-384.
1109. Rounsefell, G. A., and W. H. Everhart. 1953. Tagging of fish. Pages 265-288 in *Fishery science, methods and applications.* John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York.
1110. Rounsefell, G. A., and J. L. Kask. 1945. How to mark fish. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 73:320-363.
1111. Ruello, N. V. 1970. Prawn tagging experiments

- in New South Wales. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 94(3):277-287.
1112. Ruello, N. V. 1975. Geographical distribution, growth and breeding migration of the eastern Australian king prawn *Penaeus plebejus* Hess. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. 26:343-354.
1113. Ruggles, C. P. 1980. Sampling migrating salmon. Pages 143-158 in T. Backiel and R. L. Welcomme, eds. Guidelines for sampling fish in inland waters. Food Agric. Organ. United Nations, Eur. Inland Fish. Advis. Comm. (EIFAC), Tech. Pap. 33.
1114. Rukhlov, F. N., and O. S. Lyubayeva. 1980. The results of marking of young pink salmon, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, in the Sakhalin fish hatcheries in 1976. J. Ichthyol. 20(1):110-118.
1115. Rumyantsev, V. D. 1971. Labelling of *Astacus leptodactylus* Eschholz. J. Hydrobiol. 6(6):117-118. [In Russian]
1116. [Rupp, R. S.] 1952. Pliers for tagging fish with flat fingerling strap tags. Prog. Fish-Cult. 14:32.
1117. Russell, H. J., Jr. 1980. Analysis of double tagging experiments: An update. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 37:114-116.
1118. Ryan, P. A. 1975. Fish tagging with injected dyes. Mauri Ora 3:55-61.
1119. Ryder, R. A. 1960. Comparative tagging returns employing three different anaesthetics. Can. Fish Cult. 26:23-25.
1120. Sackett, S. R., and S. H. Hein. 1979. Results of a Floy tag retention study on spotted seatrout (*Cynoscion nebulosus*) in 1/4-acre ponds at the marine laboratory. La. Wildl. Fish. Comm., Fish. Bull. 28:35-38.
1121. Saddler, J. B., and R. Cardwell. 1971. The effect of tagging upon the fatty acid metabolism of juvenile pink salmon. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 39(4A):709-721.
1122. Sakagawa, G. T., and P. E. K. Symons. 1982. The international skipjack year program of the International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas. Fisheries (Bethesda) 7(4):12-17.
1123. Sakuda, H. M. 1966. A modified plastic internal anchor tag. Prog. Fish-Cult. 28:132.
1124. Sakuda, H. M. 1968. A rapid method of tagging fish. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Fish. Bull. 66:573-574.
1125. Sandeman, E. J., and E. I. S. Rees. 1963. Some notes on the tagging of redfish, *Sebastes marinus* (L.), from deep water. Pages 300-305 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
1126. Sanders, M. J. 1969. A method of directly estimating natural mortality and initial tagging mortality applicable to certain exploited mollusc populations. J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer 32:416-418.
1127. Saunders, R. L. 1968. An evaluation of two methods of attaching tags to Atlantic salmon smolts. Prog. Fish-Cult. 30:104-109.
1128. Saunders, R. L. and K. R. Allen. 1967. Effects of tagging and of fin-clipping on the survival and growth of Atlantic salmon between smolt and adult stages. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 24:2595-2611.
1129. Savitz, J., and P. A. Fish. 1982. Home ranges of largemouth bass, bluegill, pumpkinseed, and yellow perch. Underwater Telem. Newslet. 12(2):1,3,4.
1130. Savitz, J., P. A. Fish, and R. Weszely. 1982. Increasing buoyancy of externally attached transmitters for small fishes. Underwater Telem. Newslet. 12(2):4-5.
1131. Scarratt, D. J. 1970. Laboratory and field tests of modified sphyriion tags on lobsters (*Homarus americanus*). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27:257-264.
1132. Scarratt, D. J., and P. F. Elson. 1965. Preliminary trials of a tag for salmon and lobsters. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 22:421-423.
1133. Schaefer, M. B. 1951. Estimation of size of animal populations by marking experiments. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Fish. Bull. 69:191-203.
1134. Schaefer, M. B., B. M. Chatwin, and G. C. Broadhead. 1963. Some results of tagging and recovery of tropical tunas 1955-1959. Pages 306-307 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
1135. Schevill, W. E., and R. H. Backus. 1960. Daily patrol of a *Megaptera*. J. Mammal. 41:279-281.
1136. Schevill, W. E., and W. A. Watkins. 1966. Radio-tagging of whales. Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst. Ref. 66-14:1-15.
1137. Schiefer, K., and G. Power. 1972. Tracking in a turbulent river. Underwater Telem. Newslet. 2(1):14-15.
1138. Schmitt, P. D. 1984. Marking growth increments in otoliths of larval and juvenile fish by immersion in tetracycline to examine the rate of increment formation. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 82:237-242.
1139. Schneider, J. C., P. H. Eschmeyer, and W. R. Crowe. 1977. Longevity, survival, and harvest of tagged walleyes in Lake Gogebic, Michigan. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 106:566-568.

1140. Schoeneman, D. E., R. T. Pressey, and C. O. Junge, Jr. 1961. Mortalities of downstream migrant salmon at McNary Dam. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 90:58-72.
1141. Schoonoord, M. P., and P. S. Maitland. 1983. Some methods of marking larval lampreys (Petromyzontidae). *Fish. Manage.* 14:33-38.
1142. Schramm, H. L., Jr., and D. J. Black. 1984. Anesthesia and surgical procedures for implanting radio transmitters into grass carp. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 46:185-190.
1143. Schroeder, W. C. 1931. Migrations and other phases in the life history of the cod off southern New England. *Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish.* 46:1-136.
1144. Schubauer, J. P. 1981. A reliable radio-telemetry tracking system suitable for studies of chelonians. *J. Herpetol.* 15(1):117-120.
1145. Schuck, H. A. 1942. The effect of jaw-tagging upon the condition of trout. *Copeia* 1942:33-39.
1146. Schwartz, F. J. 1977. Evaluation of colored Floy anchor tags on white shrimp, *Penaeus setiferus*, tagged in Cape Fear River, North Carolina 1973-1975. *Fla. Sci.* 40(1):22-27.
1147. Schwartz, F. J. 1981. A long-term internal tag for sea turtles. *Northeast Gulf Sci.* 5(1):87-93.
1148. Scidmore, W. J., and D. E. Olson. 1969. Marking walleye fingerlings with oxytetracycline antibiotic. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 31:213-216.
1149. Scott, D. P. 1961. Radioactive iron as a fish mark. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 18:383-391.
1150. Scott, D. P. 1962. Radioactive caesium as a fish and lamprey mark. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 19:49-157.
1151. Scott, E. L., and G. L. Beardsley. 1984. A worldwide inventory of tag and release programs for marine fishes. Pages 67-79, 81-82, 84-87 in *World record game fishes—1984*. International Game Fish Association, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
1152. Scott, J. S. 1969. Trematode populations in the Atlantic argentine, *Argentina silus*, and their use as biological indicators. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 26:879-891.
1153. Scott, M. D., R. S. Wells, S. H. Shore, and A. B. Irvine. 1977. The use of natural marks in field studies of the Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*). Page 56 in *Proceedings of the second conference on the biology of marine mammals*, 12-15 December 1977, San Diego, Calif. (Abstr.)
1154. Seale, D., and M. Boraas. 1974. A permanent mark for amphibian larvae. *Herpetologica* 30(2):160-162.
1155. Seaman, E. A. 1948. Channel catfish tagging in West Virginia. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 10:150-152.
1156. Seawell, W. M., and K. W. Hevel. 1978. Comparison of two methods of recapturing marked fish for estimating black bass populations in a reservoir. *Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm.* 32:437-445.
1157. Sebens, K. P. 1976. Individual marking of soft-bodied intertidal invertebrates in situ: A vital stain technique applied to the sea anemone, *Anthopleura xanthogrammica*. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 33:1407-1410.
1158. Seber, G. A. F. 1970. The effects of trap response on tag-recapture estimates. *Biometrics* 26:13-22.
1159. Seber, G. A. F., and R. Felton. 1981. Tag loss and the Petersen mark-recapture experiment. *Biometrika* 68(1):211-219.
1160. Seethaler, K. 1978. Life history and ecology of the Colorado squawfish (*Ptychocheilus lucius*) in the upper Colorado River Basin. M.S. thesis, Utah State University, Logan. 155 pp.
1161. Sella, M. 1952. Migrations and habitat of the tuna (*Thunnus thynnus* L.). U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.—Fish. 76. 20 pp.
1162. Semlitsch, R. D. 1981. Effects of implanted tantalum-182 wire tags on the mole salamander, *Ambystoma talpoideum*. *Copeia* 1981:735-737.
1163. Sergeant, D. E., and P. F. Brodie. 1969. Tagging white whales in the Canadian Arctic. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 26:2201-2205.
1164. Sette, O. E. 1950. Biology of the Atlantic mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*) of North America: Part 2—Migrations and habits. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Fish. Bull. 51:251-358.
1165. Seymour, A. H. 1958. The use of radioisotopes as a tag for fish. *Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.* 10:118-125, 129-131.
1166. Shane, S. H. 1983. Abundance, distribution, and movements of manatees (*Trichechus manatus*) in Brevard County, Florida. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 33(1):1-9.
1167. Shane, S. H., and D. J. Schmidly. 1978. The population biology of the Atlantic bottlenose dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus*, in the Aransas Pass area of Texas. U.S. Mar. Mammal Comm., Final Rep. MMC-76/11. 130 pp.
1168. Shaw, W. N. 1963. A method of tagging channelled whelks. *Nautilus* 77(1):28-30.
1169. Shekhanova, I. A. 1958. Method of mass marking of young acipenserid fishes using radioactive phosphorus (Metodika massovogo mechenii molodi osetrovikh ryb radioaktivnym fosforom). *Fish. Res. Board Can. Transl. Ser.* 315. 10 pp. (Tr. Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. 8:327-331.)

1170. Shepherd, B. G. 1973. Transmitter attachment and fish behavior. *Underwater Telem. News*. 3(1):8-11.
1171. Sherman, K., and J. P. Wise. 1961. Incidence of the cod parasite *Lernaeocera branchialis* L. in the New England area, and its possible use as an indicator of cod populations. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 6:61-67.
1172. Shetter, D. S. 1936. The jaw-tag method of marking fish. *Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett.* 21(1935):651-653.
1173. Shetter, D. S. 1951. The effect of fin removal on fingerling lake trout (*Cristivomer namaycush*). *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 80:260-277.
1174. Shetter, D. S. 1952. The mortality and growth of marked and unmarked lake trout fingerlings in the presence of predators. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 81:17-34.
1175. Shetter, D. S. 1967. Effects of jaw tags and fin excision upon the growth, survival, and exploitation of hatchery rainbow trout fingerlings in Michigan. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 96:394-399.
1176. Shomura, R. S., and F. Williams, editors. 1975. Proceedings of the international billfish symposium Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, 9-12 August 1972. Part 1. Report of the symposium. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Tech. Rep. 675. 33 pp.
1177. Sick, K. 1961. Haemoglobin polymorphism in fishes. *Nature (Lond.)* 192:894-896.
1178. Simon, R. C., and A. M. Dollar. 1963. Cytological aspects of speciation in two North American teleosts, *Salmo gairdneri* and *Salmo clarki lewisi*. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 5(1):43-49.
1179. Simpson, A. C. 1963. Marking crabs and lobsters for mortality and growth studies. Pages 188-193 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
1180. Sindermann, C. J. 1957. Diseases of fishes of the western North Atlantic. V. Parasites as indicators of herring movements. *Maine Dep. Sea Shore, Fish. Res. Bull.* 27. 30 pp.
1181. Sindermann, C. J. 1957. Diseases of fishes of the western North Atlantic. VI. Geographic discontinuity of myxosporidiosis in immature herring from the Gulf of Maine. *Maine Dep. Sea Shore, Fish. Res. Bull.* 29. 20 pp.
1182. Sindermann, C. J. 1961. Parasite tags for marine fish. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 25:41-47.
1183. Sindermann, C. J. 1961. Parasitological tags for redfish of the western North Atlantic. Pages 111-117 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 3.
1184. Sindermann, C. J. 1961. Serological techniques in fishery research. *Trans. North Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 26:298-309.
1185. Sindermann, C. J., and D. F. Mairs. 1959. A major blood group system in Atlantic sea herring. *Copeia* 1959:228-232.
1186. Sisson, R. T., and R. G. Butziger. 1970. Application of tags to conchs with epoxy resin cement. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 32:63-64.
1187. Skinner, J. E., and A. J. Calhoun. 1954. Field tests of stainless steel and tantalum wire with disk tags on striped bass. *Calif. Fish Game* 40:323-328.
1188. Slack, K. V. 1955. An injection method for marking crayfish. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 17:36-38.
1189. Slater, D. W. 1949. Re-formation of excised fins of king salmon fingerlings and its effects on recognition of marked adults. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 77:132-140.
1190. Slater, L. E., editor. 1963. Bio-telemetry: The use of telemetry in animal behavior and physiology in relation to ecological problems. Pergamon Press, Inc., New York. 372 pp.
1191. Slatick, E. 1976. Comparative retention of dart and jaw tags on chinook salmon and steelhead trout during their spawning migration. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 38(7):24-26.
1192. Slatick, E., C. O. Wheeler, and W. E. Farr. 1975. Apparatus with automatic timer for freeze-branding juvenile salmon and trout. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 37:248-249.
1193. Slijper, E. J. 1962. Whales. Basic Books, Inc., New York. 475 pp.
1194. Smith, B. R., and A. L. McLain. 1962. Estimation of the brook and sea lamprey ammocete populations of three streams. *Great Lakes Fish. Comm., Tech. Rep.* 4:1-18.
1195. Smith, E. N. 1975. Thermoregulation of the American alligator, *Alligator mississippiensis*. *Physiol. Zool.* 48:177-194.
1196. Smith, G. E. 1978. An evaluation of disk-dangler tag shedding by striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) in the Sacramento-San Joaquin estuary. *Calif. Fish Game* 64:93-97.
1197. Smith, J. R. 1973. Branding chinook, coho, and sockeye salmon fry with hot and cold metal tools. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 35:94-96.
1198. Smith, J. R. 1980. Magnetic device to hold coded wire tags for decoding. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 42:243.
1199. Smith, L. L., Jr., L. W. Krefting, and R. L. Butler. 1952. Movements of marked walleyes, *Stizostedion vitreum vitreum* (Mitchill), in the fishery of the Red Lakes, Minnesota. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 81:179-196.

1200. Smith, M. W. 1957. Comparative survival and growth of tagged and untagged brook trout. *Can. Fish Cult.* 20:1-6.
1201. Smith, M. W. 1957. Lea's hydrostatic tag on brook trout and Atlantic salmon smolts. *Can. Fish Cult.* 20:39-44.
1202. Smith, R. J. F. 1970. A technique for marking small fish with injected fluorescent dyes. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 27:1889-1891.
1203. Smith-Gill, S. J., and K. A. Berven. 1979. Predicting amphibian metamorphosis. *Am. Nat.* 113:563-585.
1204. Smithies, O. 1955. Zone electrophoresis in starch gels: Group variations in the serum proteins of normal human adults. *Biochem. J.* 61:629-641.
1205. Snow, C. D., and E. J. Wagner. 1965. Tagging of Dungeness crabs with spaghetti and dart tags. *Oregon Fish Comm. Res. Briefs* 11(1):5-13.
1206. Snyder, D. E., M. B. M. Snyder, and S. C. Douglas. 1977. Identification of golden shiner, *Notemigonus crysoleucas*, spotfin shiner, *Notropis spilopterus*, and fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas*, larvae. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 34:1397-1409.
1207. Solt, V. 1981. Denver scientist makes first sea turtle transmitter. Page 89 in M. Durham, ed. *Fish and Wildlife News—special edition*, April-May 1981. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.
1208. Somers, I. F. 1981. Tiger prawn tagging program in Gulf of Carpentaria. *Aust. Fish.* 40(3):18-19.
1209. Sorensen, P. W., M. Bianchini, and H. E. Winn. 1983. Individually marking American eels by freeze branding. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 45:62-63.
1210. South, A. 1965. Biology and ecology of *Agriolimax reticulatus* (Mull.) and other slugs: Spatial distribution. *J. Animal Ecol.* 34(2):403-417.
1211. Southeastern Fish Cultural Laboratory. 1984. Evaluation of marking techniques for striped bass. Pages 84-85 in *Fisheries and wildlife research and development—1983*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Denver, Colo.
1212. Southwood, T. R. E. 1978. Marking invertebrates. Pages 102-106 in B. Stonehouse, ed. *Animal marking: Recognition marking of animals in research*. University Park Press, Baltimore, Md.
1213. Spear, H. S., and J. B. Glude. 1957. Effects of environment and heredity on growth of the soft clam (*Mya arenaria*). *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Fish. Bull.* 57:279-292.
1214. Spellerberg, I. F. 1978. Marking by tissue removal and modification. Pages 107-108 in B. Stonehouse, ed. *Animal marking: Recognition mark-* ing of animals in research. University Park Press, Baltimore, Md.
1215. Spellerberg, I. F., and I. Prestt. 1978. Marking snakes. Pages 133-141 in B. Stonehouse, ed. *Animal marking: Recognition marking of animals in research*. University Park Press, Baltimore, Md.
1216. Spinosa, C., and D. Graybeal. 1982. Ultrasonic telemetry and field television recording applied to Nautilus. *Underwater Telem. Newslett.* 12(2):9.
1217. Springer, V. G., and A. J. McErlean. 1961. Tagging of great barracuda *Sphyraena barracuda* (Walbaum). *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 90:497-500.
1218. Springer, V. G., and A. J. McErlean. 1962. A study of the behavior of some tagged south Florida coral reef fishes. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 67:386-397.
1219. Sproston, N. G., and P. H. T. Hartley. 1944. The ecology of some parasitic copepods of gadoids and other fishes. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc., U.K.* 25:361-392.
1220. Stalnaker, C. B., G. T. Klar, and G. A. Stillings. 1973. Genetic studies of rainbow trout. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Utah Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Utah State Univ., Logan Final Rep. Proj. 6-13-R. 65 pp.
1221. Starkie, A. 1975. A note on the use of a jet inoculator for marking fish. *Fish. Manage.* 6:48-49.
1222. Stasko, A. B. 1971. Bibliography of underwater telemetry in biological applications. *Underwater Telem. Newslett.* 1(1):6-9.
1223. Stasko, A. B. 1975. Progress of migrating Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) along an estuary, observed by ultrasonic tracking. *J. Fish Biol.* 7:329-338.
1224. Stasko, A. B. 1975. Underwater biotelemetry, an annotated bibliography. *Environ. Can., Fish. Mar. Serv., Tech. Rep.* 534. 31 pp.
1225. Stasko, A. B. 1980. Tagging and lobster movements in Canada. *Can. Tech. Rep., Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 932:141-150.
1226. Stasko, A. B., R. M. Horrall, A. D. Hasler, and D. Stasko. 1973. Coastal movements of mature Fraser River pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) as revealed by ultrasonic tracking. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 30:1309-1316.
1227. Stasko, A. B., and D. E. Pincock. 1977. Review of underwater biotelemetry, with emphasis on ultrasonic techniques. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 34:1261-1285.
1228. Stasko, A. B., and S. M. Polar. 1973. Hydrophone and bow-mount for tracking fish by ultrasonic telemetry. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 30:119-121.
1229. Stasko, A. B., and S. A. Rommel, Jr. 1974. Swimming depth of adult American eels (*Anguilla*

- rostrata*) in a saltwater bay as determined by ultrasonic tracking. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31:1148-1150.
1230. Stauffer, T. M., and M. J. Hansen. 1969. Mark retention, survival, and growth of jaw-tagged and fin-clipped rainbow trout. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 98:225-229.
1231. Stebbins, R. C., and R. E. Barwick. 1968. Radiotelemetric study of thermoregulation in a lace monitor. Copeia 1968:541-547.
1232. Steiner, V., and R. Pechlaner. 1975. Mark-recapture experiments with Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*) in Austrian lakes. Food Agric. Organ. United Nations, Eur. Inland Fish. Advis. Comm. (EIFAC), Tech. Pap. 23(2):672-688.
1233. Stevens, E. D., and O. W. Tiemeier. 1961. Daily movements of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque), in a farm pond. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 64(3):218-224.
1234. Stevenson, J. A., and L. M. Dickie. 1954. Annual growth rings and rate of growth of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin) in the Digby area of the Bay of Fundy. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 11:660-671.
1235. Stickel, L. F. 1950. Populations and home range relationships of the box turtle *Terrapene c. carolina*. Ecol. Monogr. 20:353-378.
1236. Stickney, A. P. 1967. Aquarium susceptibility of tagged and untagged Atlantic herring to predation. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 96:359-361.
1237. Stille, W. T. 1950. The loss of jaw-tags by toads. Chicago Acad. Sci., Nat. Hist. Misc. Pub. 74. 2 pp.
1238. Stimson, J. S. 1972. Discrimination of breeding groups of muricid snail *Thais lamellosa* using radioisotope x-ray spectrometry and multivariate discriminant analysis. Pages 173-181 in R. C. Simon and P. A. Larkin, eds. The stock concept in Pacific salmon. H. R. MacMillan Lectures in Fisheries, 1970. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada.
1239. Stobo, W. T. 1972. The effects of dart tags on yellow perch. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101:365-366.
1240. Stolte, L. W. 1973. Differences in survival and growth of marked and unmarked coho salmon. Proc. Fish-Cult. 35:229-230.
1241. Stoneburner, D. L. 1982. Satellite telemetry of loggerhead sea turtle movement in the Georgia Bight. Copeia 1982:400-408.
1242. Stoneburner, D. L., J. I. Richardson, and G. K. Williamson. 1982. Observations on the movement of hatchling sea turtles. Copeia 1982: 963-965.
1243. Stonehouse, B., editor. 1978. Animal marking: Recognition marking of animals in research. University Park Press, Baltimore, Md. 257 pp.
1244. Storr, J. F., P. J. Hadden-Carter, and J. M. Myers. 1983. Dispersion of rock bass along the south shore of Lake Ontario. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 112:618-628.
1245. Strange, C. D. 1977. Mass marking of salmonids. Fish. Manage. 8:72-75.
1246. Strange, C. D., and J. A. Kennedy. 1982. Evaluation of fluorescent pigment marking of brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) and Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.). Fish. Manage. 13:89-95.
1247. Strange, R. J., and C. B. Schreck. 1978. Anesthetic and handling stress on survival and cortisol concentration in yearling chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 35:345-349.
1248. Stroud, R. H. 1953. Notes on reliability of some fish tags used in Massachusetts. J. Wildl. Manage. 17:268-275.
1249. Stroud, R. H., and H. Bitzer. 1955. Harvests and management of warmwater fish populations in Massachusetts' lakes, ponds, and reservoirs. Prog. Fish-Cult. 17:51-63.
1250. Stuart, T. A. 1958. Marking and regeneration of fins. Freshwater Salmon Fish. Res., Edinburgh, Scotland 22. 14 pp.
1251. Sullivan, C. R., editor. 1984. Fisherman may win up to \$1000 in a striped bass tagging program. Fisheries (Bethesda) 9(5):39-40.
1252. Summerfelt, R. C., and L. Hart. 1972. Performance evaluation of a 74 kilocycle/second transmitter for behavioral studies on reservoir fishes. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 25:607-622.
1253. Summerfelt, R. C., and P. R. Turner. 1973. Rate of loss of ring and spaghetti tags on flathead catfish, *Pylodictis olivaris* (Rafinesque). Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 26:421-427.
1254. Suyehiro, Y. 1949. On the agglutination of the bloods of fishes. Physiographic Sci. Res. Inst. Bull., Tokyo Univ. 2:42-50. [In Japanese]
1255. Swain, A. 1974. The efficiency of certain types of smolt tags and tagging techniques adopted by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Fish. Manage. 5:67-71.
1256. Swartz, D. F. 1971. The use of oxytetracycline marks in vertebra of adult salmon to determine smolt size. Oreg. Fish Comm. Res. Rep. 3:59-60.
1257. Sweat, D. E. 1968. Growth and tagging studies on *Panulirus argus* (Latreille) in the Florida Keys. Fla. State Board Conserv., Tech. Ser. 57. 29 pp.
1258. Sweeney, J. C., and J. L. Mattsson. 1974. Surgical attachment of a telemetry device to the dor-

- sal ridge of a yearling California gray whale, *Eschrichtius robustus*. Mar. Fish. Rev. 36(4):20-22.
1259. Swingle, W. E., R. O. Smitherman, and S. L. Spencer. 1965. Estimation of bass numbers in a farm pond prior to draining with electroshocking and angling. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 19:246-253.
1260. Swingland, I. R. 1978. Marking reptiles. Pages 119-132 in B. Stonehouse, ed. Animal marking: Recognition marking of animals in research. University Park Press, Baltimore, Md.
1261. Symons, P. E. K. 1967. Retention of Pletcher grow-thru tags applied to young salmon. Fish. Res. Board Can. Tech. Rep. 9. 6 pp.
1262. Symons, P. E. K. 1969. Greater dispersal of wild compared with hatchery-reared juvenile Atlantic salmon released in streams. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26:1867-1876.
1263. Tambs-Iyche, H. 1982. Fin-clipping and microtagging of salmon in the Baltic Sea. Int. Counc. Explor. Sea, Counc. Meet. Doc. 1982 M:42. 2 pp. (Mimeo.)
1264. Tanaka, S., M. P. Shepard, and H. T. Bilton. 1969. Origin of chum salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*) in offshore waters of the North Pacific in 1956-1958 as determined from scale studies. Int. North Pac. Fish. Comm. Bull. 26:57-155.
1265. Taning, A. V. 1952. Experimental study of meristic characters in fishes. Biol. Rev. 27:169-193.
1266. Tanino, Y., and K. Ito. 1968. Studies on the tagging experiments of the Zuwai-crab, *Chionoecetes opilio* O. Fabricius, in the Japan Sea. I. Comparisons of the tagging methods. Jpn. Sea Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. Bull. 20:35-41. [In Japanese]
1267. Tanino, Y., and K. Ito. 1968. Studies on the tagging experiments of the Zuwai-crab, *Chionoecetes opilio* O. Fabricius, in the Japan Sea. II. Considerations on the validity of a currently used tagging method in relation to the limb loss and regeneration. Jpn. Sea Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. Bull. 20:43-48. [In Japanese]
1268. Taub, S. H. 1963. Recovery of a marked lake trout after 21 years. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 92:432.
1269. Tebo, L. B., Jr. 1957. Preliminary experiments on the use of spaghetti tags. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 10:77-80.
1270. Templeman, W. 1940. Lobster tagging on the west coast of Newfoundland, 1938. Nfld. Dep. Nat. Resour., Fish. Res. Bull. 8. 16 pp.
1271. Templeman, W. 1963. Comparison of returns from different tags and methods of attachment used in cod tagging in the Newfoundland area, 1954 and 1955. Pages 272-287 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
1272. Templeman, W. 1974. Migrations and intermingling of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) stocks of the Newfoundland area. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31:1073-1092.
1273. Templeman, W., and A. M. Fleming. 1962. Cod tagging in the Newfoundland area during 1947 and 1948. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 19:445-487.
1274. Templeman, W., and A. M. Fleming. 1963. Distribution of *Lernaeocera branchialis* (L.) on cod as an indicator of cod movements in the Newfoundland area. Pages 318-322 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
1275. Templeman, W., and G. L. Handrigan. 1950. The distribution of the rosefish parasite, *Sphyriion lumpi*. Annual report of the Newfoundland Fisheries Research Station for 1950. St. John's Biol. Stn., Nfld., Append. 3:4-6.
1276. Templeman, W., and T. K. Pitt. 1963. Comparison of returns from different tags and tagging methods for cod tagged in the inshore area, St. John's and Fogo, Newfoundland, 1950. Pages 294-299 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
1277. Templeman, W., and H. J. Squires. 1960. Incidence and distribution of infestation by *Sphyriion lumpi* (Kroyer) on the redfish, *Sebastes marinus* (L.), of the western North Atlantic. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 17:9-31.
1278. Tesch, F.-W. 1967. Homing of eels (*Anguilla anguilla*) in the southern North Sea. Mar. Biol. 1:2-9.
1279. Tesch, F.-W. 1975. Migratory behaviour of displaced homing yellow eels (*Anguilla anguilla*) in the North Sea. Helgol. wiss. Meeresunters. 27:190-198.
1280. Thoma, B., G. Swanson, and V. E. Dowell. 1959. A new method of marking fresh-water mussels for field study. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 66:455-457.
1281. Thomas, A. E. 1975. Evaluation of the return of adult chinook salmon to the Abernathy incubation channel. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 73:356-359.
1282. Thomas, A. E. 1975. Marking anurans with silver nitrate. Herpetol. Rev. 6(1):12.
1283. Thomas, A. E. 1975. Marking channel catfish with silver nitrate. Prog. Fish-Cult. 37:250-252.
1284. Thompson, R. B., and D. F. Tufts. 1967. Predation by Dolly Varden and northern squawfish on hatchery-reared sockeye salmon in Lake Wenatchee, Washington. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 96:424-427.
1285. Thomson, J. M. 1963. The tagging and marking of marine animals in Australia. Pages 50-58 in

- North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
1286. Thorpe, J. E. 1975. Monel versus silver wire for attachment of disc tags to trout. *Fish. Manage.* 6:42-43.
1287. Thorpe, J. E. 1975. Review [of tagging in EIFAC Tech. Pap. 23(2)]. Food Agric. Organ. United Nations, Eur. Inland Fish. Advis. Comm. (EIFAC), Tech. Pap. 23(2):595-599.
1288. Thorpe, J. E. 1975. Estimation of the exploitable stock of brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L., in Loch Leven, Kinross, Scotland. Food Agric. Organ. United Nations, Eur. Inland Fish. Advis. Comm. (EIFAC), Tech. Pap. 23(2):641-650.
1289. Thorsen, K. N. 1967. A new high speed tagging device. *Calif. Fish Game* 53:289-292.
1290. Thresher, R. E., and A. M. Gronnell. 1978. Subcutaneous tagging of small reef fishes. *Copeia* 1978:352-353.
1291. Tiews, K. 1968. Tagging of 60,000 common shrimps (*Crangon crangon* L.) and its result. Int. Comm. Explor. Sea, Shellfish Benthos Comm. K:10. 12 pp. (Mimeo.)
1292. Timko, R. E. 1980. Nimbus satellite tracks turtle in Gulf of Mexico. *Coastal Oceanogr. Climatol. News* 2(4):44.
1293. Timko, R. E., and D. DeBlanc. 1981. Radio tracking juvenile marine turtles. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 43(3):20-24.
1294. Timko, R. E., and A. L. Kolz. 1982. Satellite sea turtle tracking. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 44(4):19-24.
1295. Tong, L. J. 1978. Tagging snapper *Chrysophrys auratus* by scuba divers. *N.Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 12(1):73-76.
1296. Topp, R. 1963. The tagging of fishes in Florida, 1962 program. Fla. State Board Conserv., Prof. Pap. Ser. 5. 76 pp.
1297. Topp, R. W. 1967. An internal capsule fish tag. *Calif. Fish Game* 53:288-289.
1298. Tracy, H. B. 1968. Development of a shallow-water tagging gun. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 30:53-56.
1299. Tracy, H. B. 1969. Retention of tags applied with a shallow-water tagging gun. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 31:108.
1300. Tracy, H. B. 1970. Development of a fish sampling flume. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 32:137-141.
1301. Tranquilli, J. A., and W. F. Childers. 1982. Growth and survival of largemouth bass tagged with Floy anchor tags. *N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.* 2:184-187.
1302. Travis, J. 1981. The effect of staining on the growth of *Hyla gratiosa* tadpoles. *Copeia* 1981:193-196.
1303. Trefethen, P. S. 1956. Sonic equipment for tracking individual fish. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.—Fish. 179. 11 pp.
1304. Trefethen, P. S. 1963. Sonic fish tracking. Pages 81-83 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
1305. Trefethen, P. S., J. W. Dudley, and M. R. Smith. 1957. Ultrasonic tracer follows tagged fish. *Electronics* 30(4):156-160.
1306. Trefethen, P. S., and W. T. Ebel. 1973. Collection and transportation system of juvenile salmonids evaluated at Little Goose Dam. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 35(8):32-36.
1307. Trefethen, P. S., and A. J. Novotny. 1963. Marking fingerling salmon with trace-elements and non-radioactive isotopes. Pages 64-65 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
1308. Trembley, G. L. 1945. Results from plantings of tagged trout in Spring Creek, Pennsylvania. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 73:158-172.
1309. Trojnar, J. R. 1972. Marking fry with tetracycline. Colo. Game Fish Parks Div., Colo. Fish. Res. Rev. 7:53.
1310. Trojnar, J. R. 1973. Marking rainbow trout fry with tetracycline. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 35:52-54.
1311. Tubb, J. A. 1946. The Tasmanian scallop (*Pecten medius*). I. First report on tagging experiments. *J. Counc. Sci. Ind. Res. Aust.* 19:202-211.
1312. Tufts, N. R. 1967. Topical labelling of shellfish. *Proc. Natl. Shellfish. Assoc.* 57:73-76.
1313. Turner, F. B. 1960. Population structure and dynamics of the western spotted frog, *Rana p. pretiosa* Baird & Girard, in Yellowstone Park, Wyoming. *Ecol. Monogr.* 30(3):251-278.
1314. Turner, S. E., G. W. Proctor, and R. L. Parker. 1974. Rapid marking of rainbow trout. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 36:172-174.
1315. Tuten, J. S. 1978. American eel investigations. South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Columbia. Completion report, March 1977-July 1978. *Marking Stud. Job* 7:180-193.
1316. Tyus, H. M. 1982. Fish radiotelemetry: Theory and application for high conductivity rivers. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Off. Biol. Serv., FWS/OBS-82/38. 26 pp.
1317. Tyus, H. M., C. W. McAda, and B. D. Burdick. 1982. Green River fishery investigations, 1979-81, report 1. Pages 1-99 in Final report, Field investigations. Part 2—Colorado River Fishery Project, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Bureau of Reclamation, Salt Lake City, Utah.
1318. Underwater Telemetry Newsletter. 1970-84.

- Environmental Science Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tenn.
1319. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1978. Radio tags used to study manatees. U.S. Dep. Inter., Fish Wildl. News, Oct. 1978:7.
1320. Utter, F. M., H. O. Hodgins, and F. W. Allendorf. 1974. Biochemical genetic studies of fishes: Potentialities and limitations. Pages 213-238 in D. C. Malins and J. R. Sargent, eds. Biochemical and biophysical perspectives in marine biology. Vol. 1. Academic Press, Inc., New York.
1321. Uzmann, J. R., R. H. Lander, and M. N. Hesselholt. 1957. Parasitological methods for identification and abundance estimates of downstream migrant races of salmon. Proc. Alaska Sci. Conf. 8:93-94. (Abstr.)
1322. Valdez, R. A., and G. H. Clemmer. 1982. Life history and prospects for recovery of the humpback and bonytail chub. Pages 109-119 in W. H. Miller, H. M. Tyus, and C. A. Carlson, eds. Fishes of the upper Colorado River System: Present and future. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Md.
1323. Van Someren, V. D., and P. J. Whitehead. 1959. Methods of marking *Tilapia* spp. (Pisces: Cichlidae). Nature (Lond.) 183:1747-1748.
1324. Verhoeven, L., and E. Davidoff. 1962. Marine tagging of Fraser River sockeye salmon. Int. Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm. Bull. 13. 132 pp.
1325. Vladkyov, V. 1950. Movements of Quebec shad (*Alosa sapidissima*) as demonstrated by tagging. Nat. Can. (Que.) 77(5-6):121-135.
1326. Vladkyov, V. D. 1957. Fish tags and tagging in Quebec waters. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 86:345-349.
1327. Vladkyov, V. D. 1971. Homing of the American eel, *Anguilla rostrata*, as evidenced by returns of transplanted tagged eels in New Brunswick. Can. Field-Nat. 85:241-248.
1328. Volz, C. D., and C. O. Wheeler. 1966. A portable fish-tattooing device. Prog. Fish-Cult. 28:54-56.
1329. Vostradovsky, J. 1975. Horizontal distribution of individually tagged fish in the Lipno Reservoir. Food Agric. Organ. United Nations, European Inland Fish. Adv. Comm. (EIFAC), Tech. Pap. 23(2):651-655.
1330. Vrooman, A. M., and P. A. Paloma. 1966. Experimental tagging of the northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*. Calif. Fish Game 52:228-239.
1331. Vrooman, A. M., P. A. Paloma, and J. R. Zweifel. 1981. Electrophoretic, morphometric, and meristic studies of subpopulations of northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*. Calif. Fish Game 67:39-51.
1332. Wahle, R. J., E. Chaney, and R. E. Pearson. 1981. Areal distribution of marked Columbia River Basin spring chinook salmon recovered in fisheries and at parent hatcheries. Mar. Fish. Rev. 43(12):1-9.
1333. Wales, J. H. 1947. Growth rate and fin regeneration in trout. Prog. Fish-Cult. 9:86-89.
1334. Wales, J. H., and E. R. German. 1956. Castle Lake investigations—second phase: Eastern brook trout. Calif. Fish Game 42:93-108.
1335. Walford, L. A., and K. H. Mosher. 1950. Studies on the Pacific pilchard or sardine (*Sardinops caerulea*). 2. Determination of the age of juveniles by scales and otoliths. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.—Fish. 15:31-50.
1336. Walker, M. G., R. B. Mitson, and T. Storetton-West. 1971. Trials with a transponding acoustic fish tag tracked with an electronic sector scanning sonar. Nature (Lond.) 229:196-198.
1337. Walker, M. H. 1977. Measuring and restraining cradle to facilitate fish tagging at sea. Prog. Fish-Cult. 39:153-154.
1338. Walton, I., and C. Cotton. 1898. The compleat angler, or the contemplative man's recreation. Little, Brown, and Company, Boston. 246 pp.
1339. Ward, F. J., and L. A. Verhoeven. 1963. Two biological stains as markers for sockeye salmon fry. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 92:379-383.
1340. Ward, F. P., C. J. Hohmann, J. F. Ulrich, and S. E. Hill. 1976. Seasonal microhabitat selections of spotted turtles (*Clemmys guttata*) in Maryland elucidated by radioisotope tracking. Herpetologica 32(1):60-64.
1341. Warden, R. L., and W. J. Lorio. 1975. Movements of largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) in impounded waters as determined by underwater telemetry. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 104:696-702.
1342. Ware, F. J. 1969. Mass-marking warmwater fish by compressed air and fluorescent pigment. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 22:339-342.
1343. Warner, K. 1971. Effects of jaw tagging on growth and scale characteristics of landlocked Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28:537-542.
1344. Watkins, W. A. 1978. A radio tag for big whales. Oceanus 21(2):48-54.
1345. Watkins, W. A. 1979. A projectile point for penetrating whale blubber. Deep-Sea Res. 26:1301-1308.
1346. Watkins, W. A. 1981. Reaction of three species of whales *Balaenoptera physalus*, *Megaptera novaeangliae*, and *Balaenoptera edeni* to implanted radio tags. Deep-Sea Res. 28:589-599.

1347. Watkins, W. A., J. H. Johnson, and D. Wartzok. 1978. Radio tagging report of finback and humpback whales. Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., Tech. Rep. WHOI-78-51. 13 pp.
1348. Watkins, W. A., K. E. Moore, D. Wartzok, and J. H. Johnson. 1981. Radio tracking of finback (*Balaenoptera physalus*) and humpback (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) whales in Prince William Sound, Alaska. Deep-Sea Res. 28:577-588.
1349. Watkins, W. A., and W. E. Schevill. 1976. Underwater paint marking of porpoises. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 74:687-689.
1350. Watkins, W. A., and W. E. Schevill. 1977. The development and testing of a radio whale tag. Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., Tech. Rep. WHOI-78-58. 38 pp.
1351. Watkins, W. A., D. Wartzok, H. B. Martin III, and R. R. Maiefski. 1980. A radio whale tag. Pages 227-241 in F. P. Diemer, F. J. Vernberg, and D. Z. Mirkes, eds. Advanced concepts in ocean measurement for marine biology. University of South Carolina Press, Columbia.
1352. Watson, J. 1970. Tag recaptures and movements of adult male snow crabs, *Chionoecetes opilio* (O. Fabricius), in the Gaspe region of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Fish. Res. Board Can. Tech. Rep. 204. 11 pp.
1353. Watson, J. E. 1961. The branding of sea herring as a short-term mark. Prog. Fish-Cult. 23:105.
1354. Watson, J. E. 1963. A method for tagging immature herring. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.-Fish. 451. 7 pp.
1355. Watson, J. F. 1970. Marking juvenile American shad by immersion in Bismarck brown Y and neutral red. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 99:600-602.
1356. Watson, J. W., Jr. 1976. Electrical shrimp trawl catch efficiency for *Penaeus duorarum* and *Penaeus aztecus*. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 105:135-148.
1357. Weary, G. C. 1969. An improved method of marking snakes. Copeia 1969:854-855.
1358. Weber, D. D., and G. J. Ridgway. 1962. The deposition of tetracycline drugs in bones and scales of fish and its possible use for marking. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24:150-155.
1359. Weber, D. D., and G. J. Ridgway. 1967. Marking Pacific salmon with tetracycline antibiotics. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 24:849-865.
1360. Weber, D., and R. J. Wahle. 1969. Effects of fin-clipping on survival of sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26:1263-1271.
1361. Webster, D. A. 1956. Rate of fin-clipping. Prog. Fish-Cult. 18:185-187.
1362. Webster, D. A. 1962. Status of fish marking techniques in area covered by Northeast Division, American Fisheries Society, 1957-61. Distributed at the fish marking forum, Northeast Fish and Wildlife Conference, 13-16 May 1962, Monticello, N. Y. 24 pp. (Unpubl. manuscr.)
1363. Wedemeyer, G. 1972. Some physiological consequences of handling stress in the juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) and the steelhead trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29:1780-1783.
1364. Wegener, W. L. 1966. A tag comparison study of largemouth bass in their natural environment. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 19:258-264.
1365. Wegener, W. L., and J. P. Clugston. 1967. Florida's state-wide tagging program. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 18:239-247.
1366. Weitz, D. 1983. Beep, beep, beep, catfish calling. Wis. Nat. Resour. Mag. 7(3):27-28.
1367. Welch, H. E., and K. H. Mills. 1981. Marking fish by scarring soft fin rays. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 38:1168-1170.
1368. Welker, B. 1967. Movements of marked channel catfish in the Little Sioux River, Iowa. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 96:351-352.
1369. Welker, B. D., S. H. Clark, C. T. Fontaine, and R. C. Benton. 1975. A comparison of Petersen tags and biological stains used with internal tags as marks for shrimp. Gulf Res. Rep. 5(1):1-5.
1370. West, W. Q. B., and K. K. Chew. 1968. Application of the Bergman-Jefferts tag on the spot shrimp, *Pandalus platyceros* Brandt. Proc. Natl. Shellfish. Assoc. 58:93-100.
1371. Wetherall, J. A., and M. Y. Y. Yong. 1981. Planning double-tagging experiments. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Ocean. Atmos. Admin., Tech. Memo NMFS SWFC-13. 44 pp.
1372. Wheeler, R. S. 1963. Immersion staining of post-larval shrimp. Fishery research—biological laboratory, Galveston, fiscal year 1962. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Circ. 161:90-91.
1373. Whitaker, R. 1978. Permanent marking systems for crocodilians. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 75(2):496.
1374. White, L. E. 1976. Fluorescent pigment retention by pink salmon marked as scaleless fry. Prog. Fish-Cult. 38:184-185.
1375. White, M. J., Jr., J. G. Jennings, W. F. Gandy, and L. H. Cornell. 1981. An evaluation of tagging, marking, and tattooing techniques for small delphinids. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl.

- Ocean. Atmos. Admin., Tech. Memo NMFS SWFC-16. 142 pp.
1376. White, W. J., and R. J. Beamish. 1972. A simple fish tag suitable for long-term marking experiments. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 29:339-341.
1377. Whitney, R. R. 1958. Numbers of mature walleyes in Clear Lake, Iowa, 1952-3, as estimated by tagging. *Iowa State Coll. J. Sci.* 33(1):55-79.
1378. Whoriskey, F. G., R. J. Naiman, and W. L. Montgomery. 1981. Experimental sea ranching of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis* Mitchell. *J. Fish Biol.* 19:637-652.
1379. Wickins, J. 1983. On the track of profits from lobsters. *Fish Farmer* 6(1):20-21.
1380. Wigley, R. L. 1952. A method of marking larval lampreys. *Copeia* 1952:203-204.
1381. Wilbur, R. L., and R. M. Duchrow. 1973. Differential retention of five Floy tags on largemouth bass, (*Micropterus salmoides*), in hatchery ponds. *Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm.* 26:407-413.
1382. Wilder, D. G. 1953. The growth rate of the American lobster (*Homarus americanus*). *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 10:371-412.
1383. Wilder, D. G. 1963. Movements, growth and survival of marked and tagged lobsters liberated in Egmont Bay, Prince Edward Island. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 20:305-318.
1384. Wilder, D. G., and R. C. Murray. 1956. Movements and growth of lobsters in Egmont Bay, P. E. I. *Fish. Res. Board Can., Prog. Rep. Atl. Coast Stns.* 64:3-9.
1385. Wilimovsky, N. J. 1963. A radioactive internal tag for herring. Pages 359-361 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
1386. Williams, T. 1963. Tests of efficiency of various kinds of tags and methods of attachment on plaice, cod, sole and whiting. Pages 156-163 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
1387. Wilmet, R. 1984. Genetic differences between populations of Alaskan sockeye salmon. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Res. Inf. Bull. 84-20. 1 p.
1388. Wilson, R. C. 1953. Tuna marking, a progress report. *Calif. Fish Game* 39:429-442.
1389. Wilson, R. C. 1982. An underwater fish tagging method. *Calif. Fish Game* 68:47-50.
1390. Wiltzius, W. J. 1969. Fisheries investigations of the Curecanti Unit Upper Colorado River Storage Project. Colo. Div. Game Fish Parks, Colo. Fish. Res. Rev. 6:32-37.
1391. Wiltzius, W. J., and N. F. Smith, Jr. 1976. Curecanti Unit, Lower Gunnison River fishery investigation. Pages 37-43 in O. B. Cope, ed. *Colorado Fisheries Research Review 1972-1975*, Colorado Division of Wildlife.
1392. Winter, J. D. 1976. Movements and behavior of largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) and steelhead (*Salmo gairdneri*) determined by radio telemetry. Ph.D. thesis, University of Minnesota, St. Paul. 200 pp.
1393. Winter, J. D. 1977. Summer home range and habitat use by four largemouth bass in Mary Lake, Minnesota. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 106:323-330.
1394. Winter, J. D., V. B. Kuechle, and D. B. Siniff. 1973. An underwater radio tracking system. *Underwater Telem. Newslett.* 3(2):1,4,5.
1395. Winter, J. D., V. B. Kuechle, D. B. Siniff, and J. R. Tester. 1978. Equipment and methods for radio tracking freshwater fish. Univ. Minn. Agric. Exp. Stn., Misc. Rep. 152-1978. 18 pp.
1396. Winters, G. H. 1977. Estimates of tag extrusion and initial tagging mortality in Atlantic herring (*Clupea harengus harengus*) released with abdominally inserted magnetic tags. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 34:354-359.
1397. Winters, G. H. 1977. Healing of wounds and location of tags in Atlantic herring (*Clupea harengus harengus*) released with abdominally inserted magnetic tags. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 34:2402-2404.
1398. Wise, J. P. 1963. Factors affecting number and quality of returns from tagging cod with different tags using different methods of capture in ICNAF Divisions 4X and 5Y in 1957. Pages 101-105 in North Atlantic fish marking symposium. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. (ICNAF), Spec. Publ. 4.
1399. Wise, J. P., and A. C. Jensen. 1959. Movement of tagged halibut off New England. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 88:357-358.
1400. Witham, R. 1980. The "lure year" question in young sea turtles. *Am. Zool.* 20:525-530.
1401. Witham, R., R. M. Gallagher, and M. L. Hollinger. 1973. Tracking green turtles with fluorescent dye. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 35:239-240.
1402. Wolf, D. P., and J. L. Hedrick. 1971. A molecular approach to fertilization. II. Viability and artificial fertilization of *Xenopus laevis* gametes. *Dev. Biol.* 25:348-359.
1403. Wolfert, D. R. 1963. The movements of walleyes tagged as yearlings in Lake Erie. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 92:414-420.
1404. Wolfert, D. R., and H. D. Van Meter. 1978. Movements of walleyes tagged in eastern Lake Erie, N.Y. *Fish Game J.* 25:16-22.
1405. Wood, H., B. B. Parrish, and G. McPherson. 1955. Review of Scottish herring tagging experi-

- ments, 1948-1953. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer 140:35-54.
1406. Wood, R., and R. A. Collins. 1969. First report of anchovy tagging in California. Calif. Fish Game 55:141-148.
1407. Woodbury, A. M. 1948. Marking reptiles with an electric tattooing outfit. Copeia 1948:127-128.
1408. Woodbury, A. M. 1956. Uses of marking animals in ecological studies: Marking amphibians and reptiles. Ecology 37:670-674.
1409. Woodhead, A. D. 1963. The migrations of fish—1. World Fishing 12(3):37-39.
1410. Wooley, C. M., and E. J. Crateau. 1983. Biology, population estimates, and movement of native and introduced striped bass, Apalachicola River, Florida. N. Am. J. Fish. Manage. 3:383-394.
1411. Woolley, H. P. 1973. Subcutaneous acrylic polymer injections as a marking technique for amphibians. Copeia 1973:340-341.
1412. Worlund, D. D., and R. A. Fredin. 1962. Differentiation of stocks. Pages 143-153 in N. J. Wilimovsky, ed. Symposium on pink salmon. H. R. MacMillan Lectures in Fisheries 1960. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada.
1413. Worlund, D. D., R. D. Wahle, and P. D. Zimmer. 1969. Contribution of Columbia River hatcheries to harvest of fall chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*). U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Fish. Bull. 67(2):361-391.
1414. Wrenn, W. B., and P. A. Hackney. 1970. Growth and survival of sauger (*Stizostedion canadense*) with surgically implanted dummy transmitters. Underwater Telem. Newsr. 9(2):9-12.
1415. Wright, G. L., and G. W. Wigtil. 1980. Comparison of growth, survival, and catchability of Florida, northern, and hybrid largemouth bass in a new Oklahoma reservoir. Proc. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies 34:31-38.
1416. Wright, S., M. Fraidenburg, and R. Brix. 1973. Observations and marking of juvenile chinook salmon in the Humptulips River, Washington. Prog. Fish-Cult. 35:154-156.
1417. Wursig, B., and M. Wursig. 1977. The photographic determination of group size, composition, and stability of coastal porpoises (*Tursiops truncatus*). Science 198:755-756.
1418. Wydoski, R. S., and L. Emery. 1983. Tagging and marking. Pages 215-237 in L. Nielsen and D. Johnson, eds. Fishery management techniques. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Md.
1419. Wydoski, R. S., G. T. Klar, T. M. Farley, J. D. Braman, Y-H. J. Kao, and C. B. Stalnaker. 1976. Genetic, biochemical, and physiological studies of trout enzymes. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Utah Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Utah State University, Logan. Proj. 1-87-R. 163 pp.
1420. Wydoski, R. S., and G. A. Wedemeyer. 1976. Problems in the physiological monitoring of wild fish populations. Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 56:200-214.
1421. Yakupzack, P. M. 1976. Use of a tidal trap to detect growth and movement of juvenile Atlantic croaker, *Micropogon undulatus*, in a semi-impounded marsh in southwestern Louisiana. M.S. thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge. 55 pp.
1422. Yamada, S. B., and T. J. Mulligan. 1982. Strontium marking of hatchery reared coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch* Walbaum, identification of adults. J. Fish Biol. 20:5-9.
1423. Yamada, S. B., T. J. Mulligan, and S. J. Fairchild. 1979. Strontium marking of hatchery-reared coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*, Walbaum). J. Fish Biol. 14:267-275.
1424. Yamashita, D., and K. Waldron. 1958. An all-plastic dart-type fish tag. Calif. Fish Game 44:311-317.
1425. Yap, S-Y., and J. I. Furtado. 1980. Evaluation of two tagging/marketing techniques, and their practical application in *Osteochilus hasselti* C. & V. (Cyprinidae) population estimates and movement at Subang Reservoir, Malaysia. Hydrobiologia 38:35-47.
1426. Young, A. H., P. Tytler, F. G. T. Holliday, and A. MacFarlane. 1972. A small sonic tag for measurement of locomotor behaviour in fish. J. Fish Biol. 4:57-65.
1427. Young, P. H., J. W. Schott, and R. D. Collyer. 1953. The use of monofilament nylon for attaching Petersen disk fish tags. Calif. Fish Game 39:445-462.
1428. Youngs, W. D. 1958. Effect of the mandible ring tag on growth and condition of fish. N. Y. Fish Game J. 5:184-204.
1429. Youngs, W. D. 1972. Estimation of natural and fishing mortality rates from tag recaptures. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101:542-545.
1430. Youngs, W. D. 1974. Estimation of the fraction of anglers returning tags. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 103:616-618.
1431. Youngs, W. D., and D. S. Robson. 1975. Estimating survival rate from tag returns: Model tests and sample size determination. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 32:2365-2371.
1432. Yuen, H. S. H. 1970. Behavior of skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, as determined by tracking with ultrasonic devices. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27:2071-2079.

1433. Zein-Eldin, Z. P., and E. F. Klima. 1965. Effects of injected biological stains on oxygen uptake by shrimp. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 94:277-278.
1434. Ziebell, C. D. 1973. Ultrasonic transmitters for tracking channel catfish. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 35:28-32.
1435. Zimmermann, F. 1980. Effect of tagging on rainbow trout. *Underwater Telem. Newslett.* 10(1):6-8.
1436. Zirges, M. H. 1976. Inexpensive device to hold coded wire tags for decoding. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 38:57.

## Key Word Index

**Biological Marks** 6, 17, 22, 29, 31, 32, 45, 53, 102, 108, 110, 111, 118, 127, 146, 151, 153, 165, 169, 203, 231, 232, 236, 251, 255, 263, 277, 283, 284, 340, 352, 375, 381, 385, 390, 391, 392, 394, 402, 440, 453, 454, 484, 491, 493, 495, 502, 506, 518, 519, 524, 525, 544, 563, 564, 576, 621, 622, 623, 624, 632, 645, 649, 653, 674, 676, 678, 684, 722, 741, 742, 764, 775, 776, 780, 781, 782, 790, 791, 792, 793, 797, 799, 814, 818, 828, 848, 854, 880, 884, 889, 891, 898, 903, 905, 910, 911, 931, 935, 937, 964, 971, 972, 984, 1003, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1011, 1021, 1035, 1040, 1043, 1064, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1082, 1122, 1135, 1152, 1167, 1171, 1177, 1178, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1204, 1206, 1219, 1220, 1238, 1254, 1264, 1265, 1274, 1275, 1277, 1320, 1321, 1331, 1335, 1387, 1402, 1409, 1417, 1419.

**Chemical Marks** 3, 10, 24, 25, 27, 41, 42, 44, 52, 57, 60, 65, 75, 82, 90, 92, 93, 94, 101, 112, 118, 119, 122, 125, 130, 164, 166, 178, 181, 187, 188, 189, 199, 204, 211, 212, 233, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 267, 268, 273, 274, 289, 298, 299, 300, 301, 319, 324, 325, 326, 338, 344, 351, 362, 382, 388, 396, 398, 399, 414, 421, 432, 433, 434, 446, 448, 450, 454, 462, 468, 480, 493, 494, 497, 500, 503, 504, 507, 513, 514, 517, 523, 533, 534, 538, 546, 549, 550, 553, 561, 574, 587, 592, 605, 627, 628, 629, 630, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 658, 660, 661, 662, 665, 669, 670, 683, 693, 696, 697, 698, 713, 717, 719, 720, 726, 737, 747, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 758, 759, 760, 763, 769, 788, 809, 813, 816, 817, 824, 827, 829, 844, 846, 850, 851, 861, 867, 873, 879, 886, 887, 896, 897, 903, 904, 908, 909, 933, 934, 940, 951, 966, 980, 990, 991, 992, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1010, 1029, 1061, 1065, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1085, 1096, 1104, 1118, 1122, 1138, 1140, 1141, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1154, 1157, 1162, 1165, 1169, 1188, 1194, 1202, 1210, 1211, 1213, 1221, 1245, 1246, 1256, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1302, 1307, 1309, 1310, 1328, 1339, 1340, 1342, 1355, 1356, 1358, 1359, 1369, 1372, 1374, 1375, 1380, 1385, 1390, 1391, 1401, 1407, 1411, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1425, 1433.

**Effects on Animal—General** 9, 10, 14, 18, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 48, 49, 52, 57, 58, 61, 64, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 76, 87, 88, 90, 91, 95, 96, 97, 98, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 128, 130, 133, 134, 135, 139, 142, 145, 150, 160, 161, 171, 173, 175, 176, 179, 180, 181, 188, 189, 193, 194, 195, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 213, 214, 217, 219, 220, 221, 222, 227, 233, 234, 235, 238, 239, 240, 242, 245, 251, 252, 257, 260, 261, 262, 265, 266, 267, 278, 281, 282, 287, 290, 297, 301, 305, 306, 313, 314, 316, 318, 319, 326, 331, 336, 339, 342, 348, 354, 357, 362, 366, 367, 368, 370, 384, 385, 386, 387, 393, 398, 399, 400, 404, 405, 406, 408, 412, 414, 415, 421, 422, 427, 428, 429, 431, 434, 441, 443, 445, 450, 455, 456, 463, 466, 468, 474, 475, 476, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 487, 493, 496, 501, 504, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 523, 527, 528, 529, 534, 535, 541, 542, 543, 547, 552, 553, 567, 571, 573, 577, 578, 582, 585, 597, 598, 600, 601, 605, 607, 612, 613, 617, 618, 619, 620, 624, 631, 635, 638, 639, 642, 643, 646, 647, 650, 651, 655, 656, 657, 660, 670, 672, 673, 681, 682, 688, 689, 696, 699, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 721, 724, 727, 734, 748, 749, 750, 753, 759, 760, 764, 765, 766, 768, 771, 783, 786, 795, 796, 798, 801, 809, 810, 812, 819, 821, 826, 829, 834, 836, 838, 844, 849, 853, 855, 856, 858, 859, 866, 868, 871, 873, 875, 877, 878, 886, 890, 893, 894, 895, 897, 900, 901, 902, 903, 907, 912, 913, 914, 915, 917, 922, 924, 934, 936, 939, 957, 960, 961, 962, 965, 966, 967, 969, 973, 975, 976, 978, 981, 991, 995, 996, 997, 999, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1012, 1020, 1023, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1033, 1034, 1036, 1037, 1039, 1042, 1044, 1045, 1048, 1050, 1061, 1068, 1070, 1072, 1073, 1080, 1083, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1097, 1102, 1103, 1105, 1108, 1111, 1112, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1123, 1125, 1127, 1128, 1131, 1132, 1138, 1141, 1142, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1154, 1162, 1164, 1170, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1189, 1199, 1200, 1208, 1209, 1218, 1227, 1230, 1236, 1239, 1240, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1250, 1259, 1261, 1266, 1267, 1271, 1281, 1284, 1290, 1291, 1296, 1301, 1302, 1308, 1314, 1323, 1324, 1330, 1333, 1334, 1342, 1343, 1346, 1353, 1359, 1360, 1363, 1364, 1367, 1369, 1370, 1374, 1375, 1378, 1379, 1381, 1393, 1397, 1402, 1403, 1408, 1411, 1414, 1415, 1420, 1425, 1427, 1428, 1433, 1435.

**Effects on Animal—Amphibians** 188, 208, 233, 348, 434, 523, 903, 924, 1044, 1050, 1062, 1302, 1402, 1408, 1411.

**Effects on Animal—Crustaceans** 9, 14, 91, 118, 130, 214, 235, 242, 245, 342, 366, 367, 368, 404, 405, 412, 427, 428, 476, 535, 571, 660, 696, 765, 766, 768, 844, 849, 856, 866, 871, 981, 1028, 1097, 1111, 1131, 1132, 1146, 1208, 1266, 1267, 1291, 1369, 1370, 1379, 1433.

**Effects on Animal—Invertebrates (Other than crustaceans and mollusks)** 91, 313, 534, 619, 727, 759, 886, 1070.

**Effects on Animal—Mammals** 139, 142, 213, 287, 1346, 1375.

**Effects on Animal—Marine Fish** 18, 23, 26, 43, 71, 72, 87, 88, 104, 105, 106, 133, 134, 135, 150, 160, 161, 205, 209, 227, 262, 297, 316, 357, 370, 384, 386, 510, 511, 577, 631, 672, 682, 689, 709, 711, 712, 721, 764, 798, 812, 826, 877, 900, 901, 902, 936, 957, 965, 978, 1005, 1048, 1080, 1105, 1108, 1120, 1125, 1164, 1218, 1236, 1271, 1296, 1330, 1353, 1397, 1427.

**Effects on Animal—Mollusks** 25, 480, 504, 567, 760, 801, 1023.

**Effects on Animal—Reptiles** 58, 61, 189, 208, 314, 408, 493, 509, 523, 541, 542, 543, 1020, 1025, 1147, 1408.

**Effects on Animal—Other** 313, 534, 619, 727, 759, 760, 886, 1070.

**General References** 21, 33, 46, 88, 103, 118, 140, 192, 276, 335, 337, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 355, 369, 385, 395, 397, 399, 413, 452, 484, 486, 508, 523, 525, 526, 531, 555, 556, 557, 558, 563, 564, 568, 572, 575, 583, 615, 616, 625, 663, 677, 691, 696, 701, 702, 704, 710, 722, 770, 776, 794, 841, 863, 904, 909, 916, 918, 926, 982, 1014, 1058, 1073, 1106, 1107, 1109, 1110, 1118, 1151, 1190, 1212, 1214, 1224, 1225, 1243, 1260, 1269, 1285, 1287, 1296, 1318, 1320, 1351, 1362, 1375, 1388, 1395, 1408, 1418.

**Invertebrates—General** 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 25, 29, 33, 59, 69, 83, 91, 94, 112, 118, 124, 126, 130, 152, 159, 174, 178, 187, 202, 211, 212, 214, 218, 226, 230, 235, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 254, 269, 273, 293, 296, 313, 321, 327, 328, 338, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 351, 358, 359, 360, 365, 366, 367, 368, 382, 395, 397, 404, 405, 410, 412, 413, 427, 428, 432, 433, 446, 447, 476, 477, 480, 484, 498, 499, 504, 524, 534, 535, 538, 544, 555, 556, 567, 568, 570, 571, 619, 625, 628, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 665, 691, 692, 696, 697, 705, 727, 739, 758, 759, 760, 761, 765, 766, 768, 769, 788, 794, 800, 801, 831, 832, 835, 844, 846, 847, 849, 856, 866, 871, 872, 876, 883, 885, 886, 887, 906, 909, 924, 929, 938, 950, 974, 981, 982, 992, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1041, 1046, 1070, 1094, 1097, 1098, 1100, 1111, 1126, 1131, 1132, 1146, 1157, 1168, 1179, 1186, 1188, 1205, 1208, 1210, 1213, 1216, 1225, 1234, 1238, 1257, 1266, 1267, 1270, 1280, 1291, 1311, 1312, 1352, 1356, 1369, 1370, 1372, 1379, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1433.

**Invertebrates—Crustaceans** 9, 11, 12, 14, 29, 33, 59, 69, 83, 91, 94, 112, 118, 124, 130, 152, 159, 174, 178, 202, 211, 212, 214, 218, 226, 235, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 254, 269, 273, 293, 296, 321, 327, 328, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 359, 360, 365, 366, 367, 368, 382, 395, 397, 404, 405, 410, 412, 413, 427, 428, 476,

477, 484, 498, 535, 544, 555, 556, 568, 571, 628, 660, 661, 662, 663, 665, 691, 692, 696, 697, 739, 765, 766, 768, 800, 828, 831, 832, 844, 846, 849, 856, 866, 871, 872, 883, 906, 909, 929, 974, 981, 982, 992, 1021, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1094, 1097, 1111, 1115, 1131, 1132, 1146, 1179, 1188, 1205, 1208, 1224, 1225, 1257, 1266, 1267, 1270, 1285, 1291, 1352, 1356, 1369, 1370, 1372, 1379, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1433.

**Body Cavity Tags** 254, 1097, 1369.

**Branding** 91, 235, 296.

**Coded Wire** 202, 327, 328, 929, 1028, 1370, 1379.

**Dangler** 14, 174, 366, 397, 404, 832, 981, 1111, 1179.

**Mutilation** 59, 69, 235, 293, 397, 696, 846, 866, 1115, 1179, 1382, 1383, 1384.

**Petersen** 29, 33, 159, 245, 254, 367, 368, 397, 427, 428, 571, 660, 691, 734, 765, 766, 1208, 1266, 1267, 1369.

**Strap** 883, 1094, 1125, 1270.

**Telemetry** 124, 218, 498, 768, 871, 974, 1224.

**Vinyl Tubing** 9, 11, 29, 83, 91, 152, 214, 218, 226, 235, 269, 327, 328, 342, 360, 365, 397, 405, 410, 412, 476, 477, 535, 691, 692, 800, 831, 832, 849, 856, 872, 981, 1026, 1027, 1131, 1132, 1146, 1179, 1205, 1208, 1225, 1257, 1291, 1352.

**Other** 359, 846, 883, 1046, 1125, 1384.

**Invertebrates—Mollusks** 13, 25, 33, 126, 187, 218, 230, 338, 368, 433, 446, 447, 480, 484, 499, 504, 538, 549, 555, 556, 567, 570, 705, 760, 761, 769, 788, 801, 835, 847, 887, 906, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1041, 1098, 1100, 1126, 1168, 1186, 1213, 1216, 1234, 1238, 1280, 1285, 1311, 1312.

**Dangler** 761, 1168.

**Mutilation** 25, 567, 705, 761, 835, 847, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1041, 1098, 1234, 1280.

**Petersen** 33, 368, 480, 847, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1098, 1100, 1186, 1311, 1312.

**Telemetry** 218, 1216.

**Vinyl Tubing** 218, 570, 1023, 1024, 1098.

**Other** 25, 126, 187, 230, 447, 480, 499, 567, 570, 801, 1098, 1280.

**Invertebrates—Other** 313, 351, 432, 524, 534, 619, 625, 659, 727, 758, 759, 760, 885, 886, 938, 950, 1070, 1157, 1210.

**Branding** 625, 1070.

**Coded Wire** 619.

**Petersen** 534.

**Vinyl Tubing** 313, 727, 885, 938, 950.

**Marine Fishes** 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20, 23, 26, 32, 34, 37, 43, 44, 50, 53, 54, 62, 71, 72, 73, 74, 78, 79, 80, 81, 85, 86, 87, 88, 99, 103, 104, 105, 106, 110, 115, 117, 127, 133, 134, 135, 143, 150, 160, 161, 177, 182, 198, 205, 209, 210, 215, 225, 227, 228, 241, 248, 255, 262, 268, 270, 283, 285, 288, 297, 316, 340, 353, 356, 357, 369, 370, 371, 372, 376, 377, 380, 383, 384, 386, 390, 391, 401, 402, 409, 417, 435, 451, 475, 486, 500, 503, 510, 511, 532, 533, 551, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 576, 577, 582, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 592, 607, 608, 609, 621, 630, 631, 634, 635, 637, 645, 647, 648, 664, 666, 667, 669, 672, 682, 685, 687, 688, 689, 690, 698, 709, 710, 711, 712, 714, 715, 721, 728, 732, 740, 764, 775, 798, 799, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 811, 812, 823, 826, 840, 842, 876, 877, 900, 901, 902, 918, 919, 921, 936, 942, 943, 948, 957, 958, 963, 965, 978, 983, 984, 986, 993, 1005, 1011, 1031, 1032, 1048, 1051, 1065, 1066, 1076, 1080, 1081, 1095, 1105, 1108, 1120, 1122, 1125, 1134, 1143, 1151, 1152, 1161, 1164, 1165, 1171, 1176, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1185, 1217, 1218, 1236, 1254, 1269, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1285, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1325, 1326, 1330, 1331, 1335, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1385, 1386, 1388, 1389, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1405, 1406, 1421, 1424, 1427, 1432.

**Marking Cost and Reward Systems** 4, 85, 87, 95, 96, 116, 134, 170, 174, 188, 196, 219, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 237, 243, 266, 279, 281, 302, 305, 333, 335, 337, 353, 354, 359, 360, 370, 371, 384, 404, 407, 409, 416, 422, 464, 484, 508, 517, 520, 522, 526, 536, 554, 558, 560, 573, 599, 601, 657, 660, 663, 697, 749, 784, 787, 804, 806, 811, 821, 839, 868, 875, 894, 942, 943, 947, 956, 968, 983, 989, 991, 993, 999, 1001, 1005, 1019, 1024, 1026, 1029, 1045, 1049, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1058, 1061, 1088, 1109, 1122, 1127, 1144, 1147, 1165, 1187, 1209, 1217, 1228, 1249, 1251, 1263, 1270, 1285, 1286, 1296, 1342, 1352, 1365, 1377, 1395, 1403.

**Marking Techniques** 3, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 35, 41, 42, 47, 52, 53, 55, 59, 60, 62, 67, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 89, 90, 92, 93, 95, 96, 107, 116, 117, 119, 122, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 136, 138, 142, 144, 146, 154, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 175, 177, 178, 181, 183, 188, 197, 199, 200,

208, 216, 224, 225, 230, 231, 232, 235, 241, 243, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 254, 257, 262, 263, 266, 267, 271, 274, 275, 278, 280, 283, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 294, 298, 299, 301, 302, 304, 305, 308, 309, 312, 313, 317, 321, 322, 323, 325, 326, 327, 329, 330, 333, 334, 340, 348, 349, 350, 356, 357, 362, 363, 365, 369, 373, 377, 378, 382, 383, 385, 386, 388, 389, 393, 396, 399, 403, 414, 416, 420, 421, 422, 424, 426, 427, 428, 432, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 444, 447, 448, 452, 458, 460, 461, 462, 469, 470, 471, 473, 474, 476, 478, 479, 480, 483, 486, 490, 492, 494, 495, 496, 500, 501, 503, 504, 505, 507, 508, 510, 511, 529, 530, 533, 537, 538, 539, 540, 542, 544, 546, 549, 552, 553, 555, 558, 561, 562, 563, 565, 567, 570, 574, 578, 579, 581, 583, 587, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 601, 604, 605, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 616, 617, 619, 620, 627, 628, 629, 636, 638, 640, 641, 642, 659, 668, 669, 670, 671, 681, 682, 685, 690, 693, 707, 713, 716, 719, 720, 721, 723, 725, 726, 727, 730, 733, 736, 737, 740, 748, 749, 751, 754, 756, 758, 763, 765, 767, 768, 769, 773, 774, 780, 781, 788, 800, 803, 812, 813, 815, 816, 817, 818, 820, 821, 824, 827, 828, 829, 833, 844, 845, 850, 851, 852, 857, 860, 861, 863, 865, 867, 868, 871, 873, 876, 879, 891, 894, 896, 898, 902, 905, 906, 907, 908, 918, 919, 921, 923, 924, 927, 928, 933, 935, 936, 939, 940, 943, 945, 947, 949, 955, 956, 957, 965, 967, 979, 985, 986, 990, 991, 992, 994, 998, 999, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1008, 1010, 1012, 1015, 1017, 1022, 1023, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1032, 1037, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1057, 1058, 1065, 1069, 1070, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1095, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1116, 1118, 1124, 1125, 1127, 1129, 1130, 1132, 1137, 1138, 1142, 1144, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1154, 1157, 1160, 1163, 1165, 1167, 1169, 1172, 1179, 1186, 1188, 1192, 1197, 1198, 1201, 1202, 1204, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1215, 1221, 1222, 1225, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1235, 1238, 1242, 1245, 1246, 1250, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1260, 1280, 1282, 1283, 1289, 1290, 1292, 1293, 1296, 1298, 1300, 1303, 1305, 1307, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1314, 1316, 1317, 1327, 1328, 1337, 1338, 1342, 1344, 1345, 1347, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1353, 1354, 1357, 1358, 1361, 1362, 1367, 1369, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1376, 1380, 1382, 1383, 1385, 1386, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1401, 1402, 1405, 1407, 1410, 1415, 1417, 1422, 1423, 1426, 1427, 1436.

**Physical Tags—Body Cavity Tags** 7, 18, 76, 80, 92, 160, 182, 209, 210, 219, 254, 297, 376, 383, 384, 386, 435, 459, 501, 560, 577, 630, 642, 664, 686, 688, 689, 690, 722, 724, 740, 811, 900, 915, 936, 943, 957, 958, 1031, 1032, 1056, 1066, 1097, 1108, 1123, 1128, 1164, 1167, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1276, 1297, 1330, 1368, 1369, 1396, 1397.

**Physical Tags—Branding** 3, 26, 30, 35, 56, 91, 131, 136, 144, 154, 155, 175, 195, 200, 208, 216, 235, 249, 262, 264, 287, 296, 333, 334, 348, 349, 350, 363, 389, 423,

424, 430, 460, 474, 482, 493, 507, 523, 562, 563, 565, 579, 597, 609, 611, 620, 625, 703, 707, 722, 736, 779, 852, 862, 903, 904, 907, 923, 935, 947, 949, 999, 1001, 1002, 1045, 1058, 1061, 1070, 1092, 1166, 1192, 1197, 1209, 1215, 1261, 1306, 1314, 1315, 1353, 1357, 1373, 1375, 1402, 1408.

**Physical Tags—Coded Wire** 95, 96, 97, 113, 114, 202, 241, 261, 304, 305, 306, 309, 310, 327, 328, 401, 436, 437, 438, 566, 578, 593, 619, 671, 685, 687, 721, 733, 746, 778, 868, 882, 929, 939, 945, 952, 953, 954, 1028, 1113, 1147, 1162, 1198, 1211, 1306, 1332, 1370, 1379, 1385, 1423, 1436.

**Physical Tags—Dangler** 1, 14, 16, 19, 20, 23, 26, 38, 47, 50, 87, 100, 104, 106, 121, 143, 147, 148, 167, 171, 174, 179, 191, 193, 201, 238, 248, 256, 272, 279, 285, 292, 302, 305, 306, 320, 331, 332, 339, 366, 374, 379, 380, 397, 400, 404, 411, 417, 419, 443, 465, 466, 467, 486, 566, 584, 585, 586, 591, 595, 646, 650, 655, 680, 710, 716, 738, 743, 756, 761, 771, 810, 811, 819, 823, 825, 832, 864, 878, 901, 919, 921, 941, 942, 948, 963, 965, 975, 976, 981, 988, 1001, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1063, 1069, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1105, 1111, 1112, 1119, 1127, 1128, 1168, 1179, 1196, 1201, 1223, 1255, 1261, 1269, 1271, 1272, 1276, 1288, 1296, 1323, 1324, 1329, 1375, 1378, 1386, 1398, 1399, 1406.

**Physical Tags—Microtags** 190, 529, 596, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 1211, 1263.

**Physical Tags—Mutilation** 15, 25, 39, 40, 55, 59, 64, 68, 69, 70, 77, 90, 98, 120, 123, 128, 145, 148, 155, 162, 163, 167, 173, 183, 184, 189, 206, 220, 221, 222, 234, 235, 252, 256, 265, 293, 294, 305, 306, 308, 319, 323, 329, 330, 364, 373, 374, 385, 397, 398, 408, 418, 422, 430, 431, 437, 439, 441, 442, 443, 445, 449, 456, 470, 483, 492, 493, 496, 509, 523, 527, 528, 537, 540, 542, 543, 547, 566, 567, 584, 590, 600, 601, 611, 654, 655, 673, 681, 694, 696, 705, 706, 709, 710, 718, 724, 725, 761, 762, 783, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 846, 847, 853, 865, 866, 888, 890, 904, 905, 912, 913, 917, 920, 922, 935, 959, 962, 967, 969, 995, 996, 997, 1001, 1013, 1014, 1020, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1033, 1034, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1041, 1042, 1044, 1068, 1069, 1072, 1084, 1098, 1099, 1114, 1115, 1128, 1156, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1179, 1189, 1203, 1215, 1230, 1234, 1240, 1250, 1259, 1263, 1268, 1280, 1281, 1284, 1301, 1306, 1313, 1315, 1323, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1360, 1361, 1367, 1368, 1373, 1378, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1408, 1413, 1415, 1416.

**Physical Tags—Petersen** 16, 19, 20, 23, 26, 29, 33, 43, 99, 104, 105, 133, 135, 147, 149, 159, 161, 170, 171, 172, 191, 207, 228, 237, 245, 254, 262, 266, 272, 278, 279, 285, 316, 318, 331, 332, 333, 358, 367, 368, 371, 372, 374, 379, 387, 397, 400, 427, 428, 445, 451, 463, 464, 467, 480, 481, 486, 515, 520, 532, 534, 545, 551,

554, 565, 571, 573, 581, 582, 585, 586, 588, 601, 631, 635, 650, 655, 656, 657, 660, 672, 681, 682, 691, 695, 700, 710, 711, 712, 718, 722, 735, 739, 745, 765, 766, 786, 787, 823, 826, 830, 833, 842, 847, 855, 874, 875, 877, 893, 912, 919, 921, 926, 936, 959, 961, 969, 973, 978, 986, 993, 1014, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1047, 1048, 1051, 1056, 1098, 1100, 1105, 1125, 1163, 1186, 1187, 1208, 1217, 1218, 1248, 1249, 1266, 1267, 1269, 1272, 1273, 1276, 1286, 1296, 1311, 1312, 1324, 1364, 1365, 1369, 1375, 1386, 1398, 1399, 1427.

**Physical Tags—Strap** 20, 47, 49, 51, 58, 61, 64, 66, 89, 109, 149, 167, 168, 171, 189, 196, 201, 234, 237, 239, 240, 259, 270, 281, 282, 291, 294, 307, 308, 314, 316, 317, 331, 332, 341, 354, 384, 386, 431, 457, 486, 493, 509, 523, 530, 536, 540, 542, 545, 548, 586, 598, 627, 630, 631, 650, 651, 654, 700, 706, 710, 711, 712, 735, 784, 795, 796, 823, 883, 890, 895, 901, 902, 912, 914, 917, 919, 927, 932, 960, 965, 973, 975, 976, 1050, 1061, 1071, 1094, 1095, 1108, 1116, 1139, 1143, 1145, 1155, 1164, 1172, 1175, 1191, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1225, 1230, 1237, 1248, 1249, 1253, 1269, 1270, 1278, 1308, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1343, 1364, 1365, 1373, 1377, 1391, 1400, 1408, 1428.

**Physical Tags—Subcutaneous** 16, 26, 56, 157, 618, 655, 722, 724, 919, 1012, 1290, 1405, 1410.

**Physical Tags—Telemetry** 5, 21, 28, 43, 62, 63, 74, 107, 124, 129, 177, 185, 194, 218, 224, 229, 250, 257, 258, 260, 275, 286, 288, 290, 303, 315, 333, 356, 361, 378, 393, 403, 415, 420, 439, 444, 461, 469, 471, 472, 475, 478, 479, 487, 490, 498, 509, 516, 521, 526, 552, 562, 563, 564, 580, 594, 602, 603, 604, 607, 626, 641, 643, 666, 667, 668, 675, 679, 698, 699, 715, 722, 723, 728, 729, 730, 731, 734, 738, 744, 757, 767, 768, 773, 774, 777, 815, 820, 822, 833, 840, 843, 857, 865, 868, 869, 870, 871, 919, 925, 928, 930, 932, 944, 974, 985, 987, 1004, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1030, 1057, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1113, 1122, 1129, 1130, 1136, 1137, 1142, 1144, 1153, 1160, 1170, 1176, 1190, 1195, 1207, 1216, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1231, 1241, 1242, 1252, 1258, 1279, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1322, 1336, 1341, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1350, 1351, 1366, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1414, 1426, 1432, 1434, 1435.

**Physical Tags—Vinyl Tubing** 1, 4, 8, 9, 11, 20, 26, 29, 34, 37, 38, 40, 43, 48, 54, 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 86, 87, 91, 105, 116, 117, 134, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 149, 150, 152, 156, 158, 176, 180, 189, 201, 205, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 223, 226, 227, 235, 259, 266, 269, 270, 272, 278, 279, 305, 306, 311, 312, 313, 314, 320, 327, 328, 333, 336, 341, 342, 353, 354, 357, 360, 365, 370, 377, 380, 397, 405, 407, 409, 410, 411, 412, 415, 416, 422, 429, 442, 443, 455, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 476, 477, 481, 485, 486, 488, 489.

498, 505, 510, 511, 512, 517, 535, 541, 543, 554, 559, 560, 562, 563, 564, 570, 584, 586, 588, 611, 631, 633, 647, 648, 650, 681, 691, 692, 695, 699, 705, 708, 710, 711, 712, 714, 718, 722, 727, 735, 749, 762, 764, 771, 789, 798, 800, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 812, 826, 831, 832, 842, 849, 856, 858, 859, 860, 864, 872, 882, 885, 901, 912, 914, 919, 938, 942, 950, 981, 983, 989, 1005, 1018, 1023, 1024, 1026, 1027, 1039, 1048, 1056, 1060, 1083, 1098, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1131, 1132, 1134, 1146, 1156, 1163, 1175, 1179, 1191, 1193, 1205, 1208, 1209, 1217, 1218, 1225, 1232, 1236, 1239, 1244, 1251, 1253, 1257, 1262, 1269, 1289, 1291, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1315, 1352, 1354, 1364, 1368, 1375, 1376, 1378, 1381, 1386, 1389, 1403, 1404, 1410, 1424, 1425.

**Physical Tags—Other** 19, 20, 25, 36, 58, 67, 77, 84, 126, 132, 183, 186, 187, 189, 230, 248, 263, 271, 280, 291, 294, 299, 322, 323, 341, 359, 406, 417, 440, 447, 458, 459, 470, 473, 480, 493, 499, 523, 539, 564, 567, 570, 575, 599, 606, 617, 627, 632, 707, 726, 772, 777, 801, 802, 821, 839, 840, 846, 865, 883, 891, 899, 904, 905, 924, 935, 946, 979, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1020, 1025, 1041, 1046, 1049, 1059, 1069, 1086, 1095, 1098, 1108, 1124, 1135, 1153, 1161, 1164, 1166, 1167, 1193, 1225, 1231, 1233, 1235, 1280, 1338, 1340, 1349, 1367, 1375, 1384, 1406, 1408, 1417.

**Recovery and Retention** 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 15, 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 47, 48, 50, 51, 54, 56, 58, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66, 68, 70, 73, 75, 76, 77, 79, 87, 89, 90, 93, 95, 98, 99, 100, 104, 106, 109, 112, 113, 114, 116, 123, 128, 137, 138, 142, 143, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 168, 170, 172, 174, 175, 179, 180, 184, 191, 193, 196, 201, 209, 210, 212, 214, 215, 217, 219, 223, 227, 229, 233, 235, 237, 241, 244, 246, 254, 256, 257, 259, 262, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 278, 279, 286, 293, 299, 301, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 316, 320, 324, 327, 332, 339, 341, 354, 358, 360, 364, 365, 370, 372, 374, 379, 380, 386, 396, 399, 401, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 411, 412, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 422, 423, 427, 436, 437, 438, 441, 442, 443, 444, 446, 447, 448, 451, 457, 459, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 485, 487, 488, 489, 497, 504, 507, 516, 520, 527, 528, 529, 532, 535, 538, 540, 542, 543, 545, 546, 548, 551, 553, 554, 559, 562, 563, 565, 566, 567, 569, 570, 584, 586, 588, 590, 591, 598, 599, 601, 606, 607, 618, 619, 627, 630, 631, 633, 637, 639, 646, 650, 651, 654, 655, 656, 657, 659, 660, 661, 662, 664, 665, 673, 679, 680, 681, 685, 686, 688, 690, 692, 693, 695, 697, 699, 700, 703, 706, 707, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 717, 718, 721, 727, 735, 740, 743, 745, 746, 751, 752, 755, 756, 758, 760, 764, 765, 777, 784, 786, 787, 789, 798, 802, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 810, 811, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 826, 836, 837, 838, 839, 842, 856,

857, 864, 865, 866, 872, 873, 874, 875, 877, 882, 883, 887, 888, 890, 893, 894, 897, 898, 900, 912, 917, 920, 921, 924, 929, 934, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 945, 948, 949, 950, 952, 953, 954, 956, 957, 958, 959, 963, 965, 978, 981, 983, 985, 987, 988, 989, 991, 993, 995, 998, 1000, 1001, 1005, 1010, 1013, 1018, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1031, 1032, 1037, 1038, 1044, 1045, 1052, 1053, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1059, 1063, 1066, 1070, 1073, 1080, 1083, 1086, 1087, 1095, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1103, 1105, 1108, 1111, 1112, 1114, 1119, 1120, 1122, 1127, 1128, 1131, 1134, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1143, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1150, 1155, 1156, 1160, 1163, 1164, 1168, 1179, 1187, 1189, 1191, 1194, 1196, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1211, 1217, 1218, 1221, 1223, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1230, 1232, 1237, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1249, 1250, 1253, 1255, 1259, 1261, 1262, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1276, 1281, 1282, 1286, 1288, 1292, 1295, 1296, 1299, 1301, 1308, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1329, 1332, 1342, 1352, 1364, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1386, 1390, 1391, 1396, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1408, 1410, 1411, 1413, 1416, 1421, 1430.

**Statistical Marking Techniques** 15, 26, 38, 75, 78, 81, 100, 127, 197, 198, 226, 253, 270, 285, 295, 307, 308, 359, 407, 425, 426, 449, 522, 532, 573, 589, 614, 634, 648, 652, 732, 762, 765, 772, 785, 881, 892, 902, 948, 968, 969, 970, 977, 1019, 1060, 1062, 1067, 1093, 1117, 1126, 1133, 1158, 1159, 1203, 1371, 1412, 1429, 1430, 1431.

**Vertebrates—Nonfish, General** 36, 51, 58, 61, 62, 63, 65, 77, 92, 115, 132, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 155, 163, 168, 169, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189, 208, 213, 233, 258, 263, 264, 271, 275, 276, 286, 287, 294, 314, 322, 323, 329, 333, 348, 349, 350, 355, 408, 434, 440, 457, 458, 483, 491, 492, 493, 497, 509, 516, 523, 525, 526, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 569, 580, 594, 611, 627, 629, 632, 649, 684, 722, 723, 730, 736, 738, 756, 773, 778, 779, 860, 865, 888, 899, 903, 904, 905, 926, 927, 928, 932, 935, 944, 971, 979, 1003, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1020, 1025, 1044, 1050, 1057, 1059, 1099, 1115, 1135, 1136, 1144, 1147, 1153, 1154, 1162, 1163, 1166, 1167, 1193, 1195, 1203, 1207, 1215, 1224, 1231, 1235, 1237, 1258, 1260, 1282, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1302, 1313, 1319, 1340, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1357, 1373, 1375, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1407, 1408, 1411, 1417.

**Vertebrates—Nonfish, Amphibians** 65, 155, 183, 184, 188, 208, 233, 258, 264, 294, 322, 348, 355, 434, 440, 483, 497, 523, 561, 627, 629, 738, 778, 903, 904, 905, 924, 1044, 1050, 1099, 1154, 1162, 1203, 1237, 1282, 1302, 1313, 1402, 1408, 1411.

- Branding** 155, 264, 348, 523, 903, 904, 1402, 1408.
- Coded Wire** 778, 1162.
- Mutilation** 155, 183, 184, 294, 483, 523, 904, 905, 1044, 1099, 1203, 1313, 1408.
- Strap** 294, 523, 627, 1050, 1237, 1408.
- Telemetry** 258, 738.
- Other** 183, 294, 322, 440, 523, 627, 904, 905, 924, 1408.
- Vertebrates—Nonfish, Mammals** 36, 62, 63, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 169, 213, 263, 276, 280, 287, 333, 349, 350, 562, 563, 564, 565, 569, 580, 632, 649, 684, 722, 723, 860, 926, 927, 928, 971, 1003, 1057, 1059, 1135, 1136, 1153, 1163, 1166, 1167, 1193, 1224, 1258, 1319, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1375, 1417.
- Dangler** 1375.
- Petersen** 383, 565, 722, 926, 1163, 1375.
- Subcutaneous** 722.
- Telemetry** 62, 63, 333, 562, 563, 564, 580, 722, 723, 928, 1057, 1136, 1153, 1224, 1258, 1319, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1350.
- Vinyl Tubing** 137, 138, 139, 142, 213, 333, 562, 563, 564, 722, 860, 1163, 1193, 1375.
- Other** 36, 263, 564, 1059, 1135, 1153, 1166, 1167, 1349, 1375, 1417.
- Vertebrates—Nonfish, Reptiles** 51, 58, 61, 77, 92, 115, 132, 163, 168, 183, 185, 186, 189, 208, 271, 275, 286, 294, 314, 323, 329, 355, 408, 457, 458, 491, 492, 493, 509, 516, 523, 525, 526, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 594, 611, 627, 730, 736, 756, 773, 779, 794, 865, 888, 899, 932, 935, 944, 979, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1020, 1025, 1144, 1147, 1195, 1207, 1215, 1224, 1231, 1235, 1260, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1340, 1357, 1373, 1400, 1401, 1407, 1408.
- Body Cavity Tags** 92.
- Branding** 493, 523, 611, 736, 779, 935, 1215, 1357, 1373, 1408.
- Coded Wire** 1147.
- Dangler** 756.
- Mutilation** 77, 163, 183, 189, 294, 323, 329, 408, 492, 493, 509, 523, 540, 542, 543, 611, 865, 888, 935, 1013, 1014, 1020, 1215, 1373, 1408.
- Petersen** 1014.
- Strap** 51, 58, 61, 168, 189, 294, 314, 457, 493, 509, 523, 540, 542, 627, 932, 1373, 1408.
- Telemetry** 185, 275, 286, 509, 516, 526, 594, 730, 773, 865, 932, 944, 1015, 1144, 1195, 1207, 1224, 1231, 1292, 1293, 1294.
- Vinyl Tubing** 189, 314, 541, 543, 611.
- Other** 58, 77, 132, 183, 186, 189, 271, 294, 323, 458, 493, 523, 539, 627, 865, 899, 935, 979, 1014, 1015, 1020, 1025, 1231, 1235, 1340, 1408.

**Emery, Lee and Richard Wydoski. 1987. Marking and tagging of aquatic animals: an indexed bibliography. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Resour. Publ. 165. 57 pp.**

This bibliography is a compilation of selected references on the marking and tagging of aquatic animals, with special reference to information on different kinds of marks or tags that are available, techniques of application, retention or recovery of marks or tags, and the effects of marks or tags on the organism. The references are arranged alphabetically by author, consecutively numbered, and indexed by keywords that enable easy access to references on particular subjects. A list of general references includes detailed, in-depth reviews on particular tagging methods or summarizes many different kinds of tags, marks, or techniques. The references are about equally divided between methods of marking fish and methods of marking numerous other aquatic organisms.

**Key words:** Amphibians, cost crustaceans, effects, general, invertebrates, mammals, marine fish, mollusks, non-fish vertebrates, other, physical tags, techniques, recovery, reptiles, retention, reward systems, statistical marking techniques, and vertebrates.

**Types of physical tags:** Body cavity, branding, coded wire, dangler, microtags, mutilation, Petersen, strap, subcutaneous, telemetry, vinyl tubing, and other.

**Emery, Lee and Richard Wydoski. 1987. Marking and tagging of aquatic animals: an indexed bibliography. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Resour. Publ. 165. 57 pp.**

This bibliography is a compilation of selected references on the marking and tagging of aquatic animals, with special reference to information on different kinds of marks or tags that are available, techniques of application, retention or recovery of marks or tags, and the effects of marks or tags on the organism. The references are arranged alphabetically by author, consecutively numbered, and indexed by keywords that enable easy access to references on particular subjects. A list of general references includes detailed, in-depth reviews on particular tagging methods or summarizes many different kinds of tags, marks, or techniques. The references are about equally divided between methods of marking fish and methods of marking numerous other aquatic organisms.

**Key words:** Amphibians, cost, crustaceans, effects, general, invertebrates, mammals, marine fish, mollusks, non-fish vertebrates, other, physical tags, techniques, recovery, reptiles, retention, reward systems, statistical marking techniques, and vertebrates.

**Types of physical tags:** Body cavity, branding, coded wire, dangler, microtags, mutilation, Petersen, strap, subcutaneous, telemetry, vinyl tubing, and other.

**Emery, Lee and Richard Wydoski. 1987. Marking and tagging of aquatic animals: an indexed bibliography. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Resour. Publ. 165. 57 pp.**

This bibliography is a compilation of selected references on the marking and tagging of aquatic animals, with special reference to information on different kinds of marks or tags that are available, techniques of application, retention or recovery of marks or tags, and the effects of marks or tags on the organism. The references are arranged alphabetically by author, consecutively numbered, and indexed by keywords that enable easy access to references on particular subjects. A list of general references includes detailed, in-depth reviews on particular tagging methods or summarizes many different kinds of tags, marks, or techniques. The references are about equally divided between methods of marking fish and methods of marking numerous other aquatic organisms.

**Key words:** Amphibians, cost crustaceans, effects, general, invertebrates, mammals, marine fish, mollusks, non-fish vertebrates, other, physical tags, techniques, recovery, reptiles, retention, reward systems, statistical marking techniques, and vertebrates.

**Types of physical tags:** Body cavity, branding, coded wire, dangler, microtags, mutilation, Petersen, strap, subcutaneous, telemetry, vinyl tubing, and other.

**Emery, Lee and Richard Wydoski. 1987. Marking and tagging of aquatic animals: an indexed bibliography. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Resour. Publ. 165. 57 pp.**

This bibliography is a compilation of selected references on the marking and tagging of aquatic animals, with special reference to information on different kinds of marks or tags that are available, techniques of application, retention or recovery of marks or tags, and the effects of marks or tags on the organism. The references are arranged alphabetically by author, consecutively numbered, and indexed by keywords that enable easy access to references on particular subjects. A list of general references includes detailed, in-depth reviews on particular tagging methods or summarizes many different kinds of tags, marks, or techniques. The references are about equally divided between methods of marking fish and methods of marking numerous other aquatic organisms.

**Key words:** Amphibians, cost, crustaceans, effects, general, invertebrates, mammals, marine fish, mollusks, non-fish vertebrates, other, physical tags, techniques, recovery, reptiles, retention, reward systems, statistical marking techniques, and vertebrates.

**Types of physical tags:** Body cavity, branding, coded wire, dangler, microtags, mutilation, Petersen, strap, subcutaneous, telemetry, vinyl tubing, and other.

A list of current *Resource Publications* follows:

157. The Breeding Bird Survey: Its First Fifteen Years, 1965-1979, by Chandler S. Robbins, Danny Bystrak, and Paul H. Geissler. 1986. 196 pp.
158. Techniques for Studying Nest Success of Ducks in Upland Habitats in the Prairie Pothole Region, by Albert T. Klett, Harold F. Duebbert, Craig A. Faanes, and Kenneth F. Higgins. 1986. 24 pp.
159. Research and Development Series: An Annotated Bibliography, 1889-1985, compiled by Thomas J. Cortese and Barbara A. Groshek. In press.
160. Manual of Acute Toxicity: Interpretation and Data Base for 410 Chemicals and 66 Species of Freshwater Animals, by Foster L. Mayer and Mark R. Ellersieck. 1986. 579 pp.
161. Interpretation and Compendium of Historical Fire Accounts in the Northern Great Plains, by Kenneth F. Higgins. 1986. 39 pp.
162. Population Ecology of the Mallard. VIII. Winter Distribution Patterns and Survival Rates of Winter-Banded Mallards, by James D. Nichols and James E. Hines. 1987. 154 pp.
163. Forested Wetlands of the Southeast: Review of Major Characteristics and Role in Maintaining Water Quality, by Parley V. Winger. 1986. 16 pp.
164. Effects of Contaminants on Naiad Mollusks (Unionidae): A Review, by Marian E. Havlik and Leif L. Marking. 1987. 20 pp.

As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department of the Interior has responsibility for most of our nationally owned public lands and natural resources. This includes fostering the wisest use of our land and water resources, protecting our fish and wildlife, preserving the environmental and cultural values of our national parks and historical places, and providing for the enjoyment of life through outdoor recreation. The Department assesses our energy and mineral resources and works to assure that their development is in the best interests of all our people. The Department also has a major responsibility for American Indian reservation communities and for people who live in island territories under U.S. administration.



UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
OFFICE OF INFORMATION TRANSFER  
1025 PENNOCK PLACE, SUITE 212  
FORT COLLINS, COLORADO 80524

THIRD-CLASS MAIL  
POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
PERMIT No. G-77